

**A: GENERAL INFORMATION**

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Terms and Conditions     | A:1  |
| General Information      | A:3  |
| Weights and Measurements | A:12 |
| Order Forms              | A:15 |

**B: NEW PRODUCTS**

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| Microban            | B:1  |
| Halo                | B:2  |
| Ladera              | B:4  |
| Aura                | B:6  |
| Vancouver           | B:8  |
| SmartCode 955 Lever | B:10 |
| 660 SQT             | B:12 |
| Pocket Door Locks   | B:14 |
| 917 SmartCode       | B:16 |

**C: KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES**

|                |      |
|----------------|------|
| Handlesets     | C:3  |
| Levers         | C:9  |
| Knobs          | C:12 |
| Deadbolts      | C:14 |
| Specifications | C:15 |

**D: KWIKSET**

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Handlesets     | D:2 |
| Levers         | D:3 |
| Knobs          | D:5 |
| Deadbolts      | D:6 |
| Combo Packs    | D:6 |
| Specifications | D:7 |

**E: ELECTRONIC LOCKS**

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Halo           | E:1 |
| Kevo           | E:2 |
| Smartcode      | E:4 |
| Home Connect   | E:5 |
| Specifications | E:6 |

**F: LIGHT COMMERCIAL**

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Residential/Light Commercial | F:1 |
| Specifications               | F:2 |
| Key Control Deadbolt         | F:3 |
| Specifications               | F:4 |

**G: ACCESSORIES**

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Bath Hardware     | G:1 |
| Pocket Door Locks | G:2 |
| SmartKey Padlocks | G:2 |
| Trim              | G:2 |

**H: SERVICE PARTS**

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| Keys          | H:1  |
| Pin & Tumbler | H:2  |
| SmartKey      | H:6  |
| Key Control   | H:7  |
| Latches       | H:8  |
| Strikes       | H:11 |
| Screw Packs   | H:14 |
| Miscellaneous | H:18 |
| Electronics   | H:20 |





## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Standard terms are 2% prompt payment discount for payment within 25 days from date of invoice; net 30 days from the date of invoice. Kwikset® reserves the right to charge and recover on invoices which are not paid within the above terms, a service charge of 1-1/2% a month for each month or fraction thereof during which the invoice remains unpaid, said service charge, however, not to exceed the highest applicable legal rate of interest. All orders, whether solicited or written by our sales representatives or forwarded by our customers are deemed to be mere offers to purchase in accordance with these Terms and Conditions of Sale until actually accepted by us at our home office in Lake Forest, CA. We reserve the right to refuse any order as well as the right to sell or not sell to any firm at our sole discretion. The acceptance of an order is expressly made conditional upon your assent to these Terms and Conditions of Sale. We object to the inclusion of any different or additional terms or conditions, even if the same are included in your order, a contract of sale will result upon the Terms and Conditions of Sale stated herein only. Prices reflected in this book apply to Wholesale customers only.

All sales are final.

## PRICES

Pricing based on full-case quantities only; orders for less than full case will be automatically adjusted up to the next full-case quantity. All prices are subject to change without notice and are not guaranteed. All taxes, duties or other charges are the responsibility of the customer.

## CLAIMS

Price claims must be submitted in writing to Kwikset, 19701 Da Vinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610 within 30 days from the date of invoice.

## CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS

Beyond 5 working days of our acknowledgement date no changes can be made. Additions to an order will be handled as a separate order and must meet applicable minimum order requirements. Order cancellation on regular stock items only, or any portion thereof is allowed only upon prior written consent from Kwikset, and the payment of cancellation charges deemed appropriate.

## MINIMUM CHARGE

No order will be invoiced for less than \$100.00 net plus shipping charges except for lock accessory parts.

## MINIMUM ANNUAL SALES VOLUME

The company reserves the right to discontinue direct sales to any customer who does not meet the minimum annual sales volume requirement. The current annual requirement is \$50,000.00. Your annual purchases are determined by accepted, non-cancelled, and shipped orders received during each calendar year. Kwikset reserves the right to change any or all minimum annual sales volume requirements at any time. Any customer who does not meet the annual sales volume requirements may continue to purchase Kwikset products through a Kwikset distributor.

## RETURNS

Defective merchandise returned to our factories requires prior written authorization from a Kwikset Sales Rep or the Sales Office. A factory return authorization must accompany the returned shipment. The return authorization must include an itemized listing of the merchandise and an explanation stating the reason for return.

There will be a 20% product restocking fee on all returned merchandise.

## FREIGHT

All goods are invoiced FOB to our factory. Upon delivery of shipments to the carrier, title to, and the risk of loss or damage in transit for such shipments, passes to our customer. Kwikset's standard policy is to pay freight charges on all orders over \$1,000.00 net invoice value to a single destination in the continental U.S., by carrier and route of our choice. Shipments less than these quantities will not be shipped on a prepaid basis. If higher freight charges are incurred from customers specifying a carrier or route of their choice the additional cost will be added to that customer's invoice.

## DELIVERY CONDITIONS

Shipping schedules are our best estimates, and cannot be guaranteed. Kwikset is not responsible for any direct or consequential loss or damage resulting from an inability or delay in meeting shipping schedules.

## KWIKSET LIMITED WARRANTIES

Kwikset products are backed by one of the most comprehensive warranty programs available. You can feel confident that with the purchase of Kwikset you have selected the best quality product, backed by the best customer service available.

## MECHANICAL LIMITED WARRANTY

Except as otherwise provided below, Spectrum Brands, Inc., for its Kwikset® brand products ("Kwikset"), warrants to the original residential purchaser (the "Purchaser") that each Kwikset product (the "Product(s)" or "Kwikset Product(s)") will be free from mechanical defects under normal use from the date of purchase for as long as said Purchaser occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed ("Warranty Period"). This Mechanical Limited Warranty applies only to Products that were purchased from Kwikset or a Kwikset authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. Kwikset Products are legitimately sold only by authorized sellers who are required to follow Kwikset's policies, procedures, and quality control standards. Kwikset reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for Products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

## FINISH LIMITED WARRANTY

The finish on Kwikset Products is protected by a durable topcoat designed to maintain the beauty and quality of the Kwikset Product. Kwikset warrants to the Purchaser that the finish of the Product shall be free of defects in material and workmanship from tarnishing, flaking, and discoloring from the date of purchase for as long as said Purchaser occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed ("Warranty Period"). This Finish Limited Warranty applies only to Products that were purchased from Kwikset or a Kwikset authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. Kwikset Products are legitimately sold only by authorized sellers who are required to follow Kwikset's policies, procedures, and quality control standards. Kwikset reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for Products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

## ELECTRONIC LIMITED WARRANTY

Kwikset warrants to the Purchaser that Kwikset Products will be free from electronic defects under normal use for one (1) year from the date of purchase, as long as said Purchaser occupies the residential premises upon which the Product was originally installed ("Warranty Period"). This Electronic Limited Warranty applies only to Products that were purchased from Kwikset or a Kwikset authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. Kwikset Products are legitimately sold only by authorized sellers who are required to follow Kwikset's policies, procedures, and quality control standards. Kwikset reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for Products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

## EXCLUSIONS FROM WARRANTY

1. Any Kwikset Product produced prior to January 1, 2006.<sup>1</sup>
2. Any Kwikset Product which has been damaged as a result of installation contrary to any of Kwikset's written installation instructions is not covered by these warranties.
3. Any Kwikset Product which has been modified by any non-Kwikset component is not covered by these warranties.
4. Any Kwikset Product having a defect caused by neglect, misuse, abuse or unreasonable or extraordinary use or maintenance, including use in a commercial application, is not covered by these warranties.
5. Any Kwikset Product having a defect due to use of paints, solvents, or other chemicals is not covered by these warranties.
6. Any Kwikset Product that is used in combination with knobs, levers, or trim of other than those manufactured by Kwikset and designated for use with the applicable locks or latches is not covered by these warranties.
7. Any Kwikset Product that was purchased from an unauthorized seller is not covered by these warranties.

These warranties are not transferable. Therefore, no transferee is covered by these warranties.

<sup>1</sup> Kwikset Products produced prior to January 1, 2006, may be eligible for warranty in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable warranty program.

## WARRANTY CLAIMS

If you wish to make a warranty claim based upon a Product defect, please call us at 1-800-327-LOCK (5625) or contact us at [kwikset.com/support](http://kwikset.com/support).

Please note that you will be required to provide a description of any claimed defect(s) and a dated receipt or other proof of purchase from Kwikset or the Kwikset authorized seller, to verify warranty eligibility.

Certain claimed defect(s) covered by these warranties may be resolved by Kwikset providing you with troubleshooting steps.

Other claimed defect(s) covered by these warranties may require Product replacement. Products may not be returned to Kwikset without prior authorization from Kwikset. If authorized by Kwikset, you will need to mail your Product to:

Spectrum Brands, Inc.

ATTN: Kwikset Consumer Services

19701 Da Vinci

Lake Forest, CA 92610

A prepaid shipping label will be provided to you.

## REMEDIES

For certain claimed defect(s) covered by these warranties, as determined by Kwikset, Kwikset will provide you with troubleshooting steps.

For other claimed defect(s) covered by these warranties, as determined by Kwikset, Kwikset will replace the defective Product or part.

If a Kwikset Product, which is the same as the Kwikset Product or any part covered by these warranties, has been discontinued at the time of replacement or if Kwikset determines, in its sole discretion, that such replacement is inappropriate, Kwikset reserves the right to substitute an alternative product. Kwikset also reserves the right to accept or reject an alternative product proposed as a replacement, when the value is higher than that of the Product originally purchased by the Purchaser. Except as expressly provided in these warranties to the contrary, KWIKSET SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATED OR LIABLE FOR LABOR OR OTHER COSTS RELATED TO INSTALLATION, REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF A KWIKSET PRODUCT, OR FOR LOSS OF, OR DAMAGE TO ANY MATERIAL WHICH IS NOT SOLD BY KWIKSET.

## PATENT INDEMNITY

We agree to defend any suit or proceeding brought against our customer so far as based on claim that our products, or any part thereof, made solely to our specifications and furnished to our customer constitute an infringement of any U.S. patent, if notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance at our expense for the defense of same, and we shall pay all damages and costs awarded therein against our customer. In case our products, or any part thereof, is in such suit held to constitute infringement and their use is enjoined, we will, at our expense and discretion, either procure for our customer the right to continue using the products or replace same with non-infringing products, or modify them so they become non-infringing, or remove such products and refund the purchase price (less depreciation, prorated from the purchase date). The foregoing states our entire liability for patent infringement by our products or any part thereof.

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

No person or entity may sell, distribute, advertise, market or promote Kwikset branded products distributed by Kwikset Corporation ("Kwikset"), Spectrum Brands Hardware Home Improvement Division, without prior authorization from Kwikset. Customers of Kwikset who are authorized to sell Kwikset branded products are referred to herein as "Customers."

The Kwikset brand and all Kwikset trademarks, trade names, product depictions, colors, graphics or logos, whether or not registered or otherwise protected (the "Marks"), remain the sole and exclusive property of Kwikset and nothing arising out of the relationship between Kwikset and any Customer conveys to Customer any ownership rights in the Marks. Customer may use the Marks and then only in the sale or promotion of authentic Kwikset products in compliance with the terms of this policy. The Marks must be used exactly in the form provided and in conformity with all Kwikset trademark usage policies or guidelines, including, but not limited to, those relating to shape, color match and imprint quality. Any proposed deviation must be approved in writing by Kwikset prior to use. The Marks may not be used in or as part

of any Customer domain name on the Internet. Prior to any use of the Marks on goods or services, Customer must submit samples for Kwikset's approval.

Additionally, no Customer may use product depictions, graphics, logos or text relating to Kwikset products that have not been provided by Kwikset in connection with the advertising, promotion or sale of Kwikset products without Kwikset's prior review and written approval of each such use. The Marks may not be used in or as part of any reseller or other third party (i) domain name or VRL on the Internet, (ii) trademark or service mark, or (iii) company or trade name. Any action on the part of a Customer that violates the terms of this policy or otherwise impairs the value of or goodwill associated with the Marks or is otherwise not in conformity with Kwikset's standards may result in the suspension or termination of the Customer's authorization or any other remedy permitted by law.

Kwikset grants to each of its Customers limited, non-transferable, non-sublicenseable licenses of the patents relating to the Kwikset products that the Customer is authorized to sell and of the copyrights in any packaging or other written materials included therewith or related thereto. Said patent and copyright licenses are solely to sell such Kwikset products covered by such patents and to which such copyrights relate only to end-users and other Customers in compliance with the terms of this document. The sale of such patented Kwikset products and the sale or use of such copyrighted materials by a Customer that violate the terms of this document exceed the scope of the licenses herein granted to the Customer and may constitute patent and/or copyright infringement.

## STANDARDS

Kwikset meets or exceeds the testing requirements specified for each product grade or rating.

- American National Standards Institute (ANSI)
- Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association (BHMA)
- Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL)
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

## MISCELLANEOUS

Substitution of non-Kwikset components/parts, and any alteration or modification of factory parts, and other lock manufacturer's parts may result in door hardware which does not function properly or will fail and will void all warranties. Orders not specified with keying requirements will be shipped Keyed Differently (KD). Orders with keying requirements of K10 or more must have a "Letter of Release" on file with Kwikset stating that Kwikset Corporation will not be held liable for cost and expense arising from any loss or damage to property utilizing Kwikset products where 10 or more locks have been keyed alike. Contact your Sales Office account representative for a copy of the release form. Kwikset reserves the right to revise or modify products, product information, or pricing without notice. Product specifications and pricing reflect available information at the time of printing. Kwikset is not responsible for typographic or printing errors.

## LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

**THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THOSE STATED HEREIN. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES THAT MAY BE APPLICABLE TO PRODUCTS, INCLUDING IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL KWIKSET BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES BASED UPON BREACH OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, OR STRICT LIABILITY. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS WHICH VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.**

Effective Date: [July 6th 2020]

### ORDER CODE BREAKOUT

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Quantity         | Specifies Quantity           |
| Function & Style | Specifies Model and Function |
| Rose Design      | Specifies Designer Rose      |
| Handing          | Handing Right or Left        |
| Finish           | Exterior/Interior            |
| Keying           | Special Keying               |
| Code             | Keying Code                  |
| Latch            | Specifies Latch              |
| Strike           | Indicates Strike             |
| Key Alike Qty    | Keyed Alike                  |

**Example:** "I would like to order 12 SmartKey Commonwealth levers, satin nickel finish, round corner latch & strike, 3 keyed alike" Written as:  
12-740CHL 15 SMT RCAL RCS K3.

NOTE: All handlesets ordered LIP only.

### UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES LISTED LOCKSETS



To meet Underwriters Laboratories' fire rating requirements UL listed locksets, UL listed latches, and UL listed strikes must be used together.

### AMERICAN WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)



Products displaying this symbol comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

### HOW TO ORDER 20MIN UL LOCKS

FD = 20 minute UL designation

**Example:** "I would like to order 12 passage Tustin levers with round corner latch and strike with 20 minute UL in Satin Nickel"

12-720TNL 15 RCALFD RCS.

NOTE: The latch configuration is not available with FD. There is a \$2.50 list price upcharge for 20 minute UL.

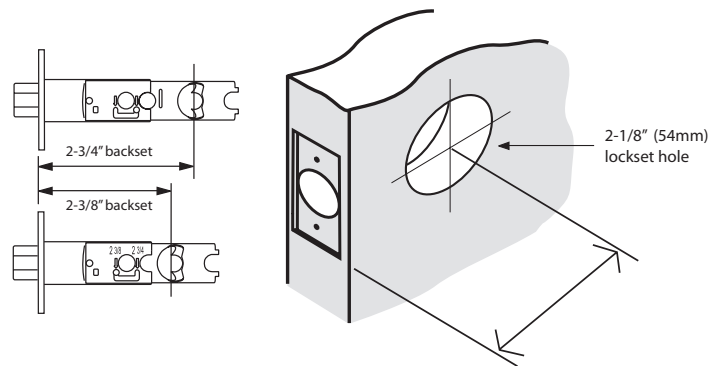
### KEYING

| Code   | Option                               |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| KD     | Keyed Differently                    |
| K2, K3 | Keyed Alike (2 Locksets, 3 Locksets) |
| MK     | Master Keyed                         |
| PK     | Builder (Protecto) Keyed             |
| GMK    | Grand Master Keyed                   |
| PMK    | Builder (Protecto) Master Keyed      |
| MAIS   | Maison Keying                        |
| SEQ    | Sequential Construction Keying       |
| KBOX   | Keys in One Box                      |
| SMT    | SmartKey Security                    |

NOTE: Speciality Keying list prices can be found on page H:2

### BACKSET

Backset is the distance from center edge of door to center of the 2-1/8" (54mm) diameter hole, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" in most cases.

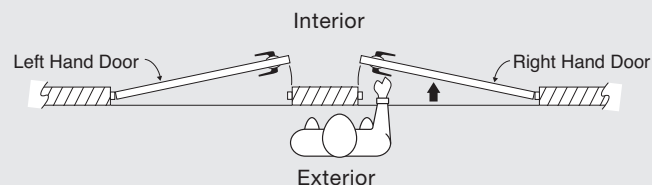


| Model                               | Function                                             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 154/200/407/420/720/721/725         | Passage/Hall/Closet                                  |
| 155/300/408/430/730/733/735         | Privacy/Bed/Bath                                     |
| 334/335                             | Round Pocket Door Lock                               |
| 400/401/438/740/741/756             | Entry                                                |
| 156/405/406/409/413                 | Lever Keyed Entry                                    |
| 450/462/412/439/755/781             | Storeroom/Vestibule                                  |
| 157/488/788                         | Half Dummy Trim, Surface Mounted                     |
| 502/505/506/507/508                 | Interconnect                                         |
| 553/687/800/818                     | Single Cylinder Handleset                            |
| 689/801                             | Double Cylinder Handleset                            |
| 699/802/819                         | Dummy Handleset                                      |
| 898/814                             | Handle Only                                          |
| 899/815                             | Handle and Lever Only                                |
| 598                                 | Single Cylinder Gatelatch                            |
| 599                                 | Double Cylinder Gatelatch                            |
| 604/605/606                         | Interior Pack for Kwikset Handlesets                 |
| 158/258/660/780/782/980/982/816/817 | Single Cylinder Deadbolts                            |
| 159/665/784/785/984/985             | Double Cylinder Deadbolts                            |
| 905                                 | Keyless Touchpad Deadbolt                            |
| 910/912/914/916/954/888             | Home Connect Deadbolt and Lever                      |
| 907/909/911/913/915/919/917/955     | Electronic Single Cylinder Deadbolt and Lever        |
| 925/942                             | Bluetooth Enabled Deadbolt                           |
| 938/939                             | WiFi Enabled Deadbolt                                |
| 953                                 | Keyless Touchscreen Deadbolt                         |
| 966/967/968/971/973/974/976/977     | Interior Pack for Kwikset Signature Series Handleset |
| 978/979                             | Interior Pack for Montara Handleset                  |

## HANDING

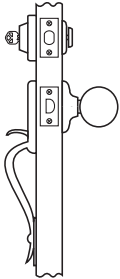
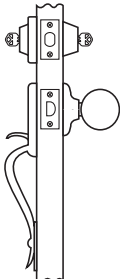
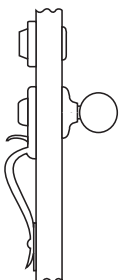
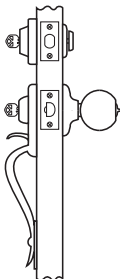
To determine the handing of a door face the OUTSIDE of the door. If the hinge is on the left side of the door, the door is left handed (LH). If the hinge is on the right side of the door, the door is right handed (RH).

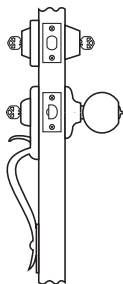
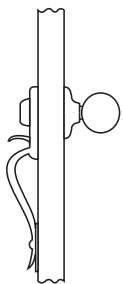
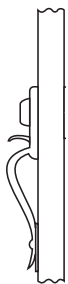
**NOTE:** Handing required for dummy levers and interior packs with levers when lever design is not symmetric.

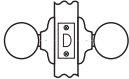
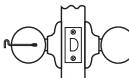
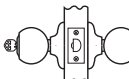
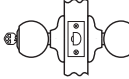
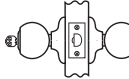


| Finish | Description             | ANSI/BHMA | Latch    | Description                             |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| 3      | Polished Brass          | 605       | WFL      | Wide Face Latch 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"         |
| L03    | Lifetime Polished Brass | 605E      | RCAL     | Round Corner Adjustable Latch           |
| 5      | Antique Brass           | 609       | 6AL      | 6-Way Adjustable Latch. All Parts Loose |
| 11P    | Venetian Bronze         | ---       | SCAL     | Square Corner Adjustable Latch          |
| 15     | Satin Nickel            | 619       | RFAL     | Round Face Adjustable Latch             |
| 15A    | Antique Nickel          | 620       | RCAL FD* | Round Corner Adjustable 20 Minute UL    |
| 26     | Polished Chrome         | 625       | SCAL FD* | Square Corner Adjustable 20 Minute UL   |
| 26D    | Satin Chrome            | 626       | RFAL FD* | Round Adjustable 20 Minute UL           |
| 514    | Iron Black              | ---       |          |                                         |

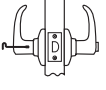
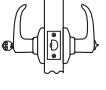
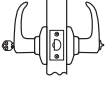
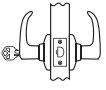
**\*NOTE:** List charge for 20 minute UL is \$2.50

| HANDLESETS                                                                          | Function Name                                             | Description                                                                                                                                                                          | KWIKSET w/ BHMA | KWIKSET SIGNATURE<br>SERIES w/ BHMA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | Handleset with Single Cylinder Deadbolt                   | Latch bolt operated by thumb piece outside and grip inside. Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside.                                                                  | 687             | 800, 818                            |
|    | Handleset with Double Cylinder Deadbolt                   | Latch bolt operated by thumb piece outside and grip inside. Deadbolt operated by key both sides.                                                                                     | 689             | 801                                 |
|  | Dummy Handleset with Dummy Deadbolt                       | Handle and grip act as a pull only. For inactive leaf of double doors. No operation.                                                                                                 | 699             | 802, 819                            |
|  | Two Point Locking Handleset with Single Cylinder Deadbolt | Latch bolt operated by thumb piece outside and grip inside, except when both are locked by key outside or turn button inside. Deadbolt operated by key outside or thumb turn inside. | N/A             | 553 F94                             |

| HANDLESETS                                                                          | Function Name                                                      | Description                                                                                                                                                                       | KWIKSET w/ BHMA | KWIKSET SIGNATURE<br>SERIES w/ BHMA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | Two Point Locking<br>Handleset with<br>Double Cylinder<br>Deadbolt | Latch bolt operated by thumb<br>piece outside and grip inside,<br>except when both are locked by<br>key outside or turn button inside.<br>Deadbolt operated by key both<br>sides. | N/A             | 554                                 |
|    | Handleset with<br>Knob or Lever                                    | Latch bolt operated by thumb piece<br>outside and grip inside.                                                                                                                    | 898             | 815                                 |
|  | Handleset Only                                                     | Latch bolt operated by thumb piece<br>outside                                                                                                                                     | 899             | 814                                 |

| KNOBS                                                                               | KWIKSET SIGNATURE                |                                                                                              |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                                                     | Function Name                    | Description                                                                                  | KWIKSET w/ BHMA | SERIES w/ BHMA |
|    | Passage/Hall/Closet              | Both knobs always free.                                                                      | 200 F75         | 720/725UL F75  |
|    | Privacy/Bed/Bath                 | Both knobs locked or unlocked by turn button inside. Outside knob unlocked by emergency key. | 300 F76         | 730/735UL F76  |
|    | Entry                            | Both knobs locked or unlocked by key outside or turn button inside.                          | 400 F82         | 740/745UL F82  |
|    | Entry, Free Interior             | Outside locked or unlocked by key outside or turn button inside. Inside always free.         | 401 F81         | 741/746UL F81  |
|    | Storeroom/Vestibule              | Outside unlocked only while key is turned. Inside always free.                               | 450 F86         | 750/755UL F86  |
|  | Half Dummy Trim, Surface Mounted | For doors where only a pull is required. No operation.                                       | 488             | 788            |

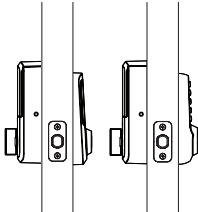
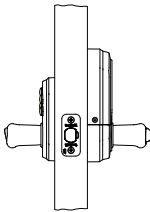
NOTE: BHMA code in italics. Optional UL 1/3 hour rating for all functions.

| LEVERS                                                                              | Function Name                    | Description                                                                                    | KWIKSET w/ BHMA       | KWIKSET SIGNATURE<br>SERIES w/ BHMA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | Passage/Hall/Closet              | Both levers always free.                                                                       | 200/407/420UL F75     | 154/720/725/725UL F75               |
|    | Privacy/Bed/Bath                 | Both levers locked or unlocked by turn button inside. Outside lever unlocked by emergency key. | 300/408UL/430UL F76   | 155/730/735UL F76                   |
|    | Keyed Entry Lever                | Both levers locked or unlocked by key outside or turn or push button inside.                   | 401/405/406UL F82     | 156/740/745/756UL F82               |
|    | Entry, Free Interior             | Outside locked or unlocked by key outside or turn button inside. Inside always free.           | 401/406/413UL F81     | 741/746UL/911 F81                   |
|    | Storeroom/Vestibule              | Outside unlocked only while key is turned. Inside always free.                                 | 439/450/462/412UL F86 | 750/755UL/781 F86                   |
|  | Half Dummy Trim, Surface Mounted | For doors where only a pull is required. No operation.                                         | 488                   | 788/157                             |

NOTE: BHMA code in italics. Optional UL 1/3 hour rating for all functions.

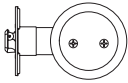
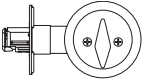
| DEADBOLTS                                                                           | Function Name   | Description                                                    | KWIKSET w/ BHMA | KWIKSET SIGNATURE<br>SERIES w/ BHMA                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Single Cylinder | Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside.        | 660 E0153       | 980/982UL E0151<br>780/782UL/909 E0152<br>816/817UL E0152<br>158/258/913/925/997 E0142 |
|  | Double Cylinder | Deadbolt operated by key both sides.                           | 665/E0143       | 985/984UL E0141<br>785/784UL E0142<br>996<br>159 E0152                                 |
|  | Thumb Turn Only | Deadbolt operated by thumb turn one side. No trim on exterior. | 663 E0193       | N/A                                                                                    |



| DEADBOLTS                                                                           | Function Name             | Description                                                                      | KWIKSET w/ BHMA  | KWIKSET SIGNATURE<br>SERIES w/ BHMA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     | Conversion Kit            | Converts 663 to 667 when door is bored through.                                  | 664              | N/A                                 |
|    | Thumb Turn x Plate        | Deadbolt operated by thumb turn on interior. Blank plate on exterior.            | 667/677UL E01113 | N/A                                 |
|    | Single Cylinder Gatelatch | Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside.                          | N/A              | 598                                 |
|    | Double Cylinder Gatelatch | Deadbolt operated by key both sides.                                             | N/A              | 599                                 |
| ELECTRONIC<br>DEADBOLTS                                                             | Function Name             | Description                                                                      | KWIKSET w/ BHMA  | KWIKSET SIGNATURE<br>SERIES w/ BHMA |
|   | Kevo®                     | Deadbolt operated by key outside or bluetooth enabled device                     | N/A              | 925 E0152                           |
|  | Halo™                     | Deadbolt operated by key outside, electronic keypad or WiFi enabled device.      | N/A              | 938/939 E0152                       |
|  | Aura™                     | Deadbolt operated by key outside, electronic keypad or bluetooth enabled device. | N/A              | 942 E0152                           |
|                                                                                     | SmartCode™ Deadbolt       | Deadbolt operated by key outside or electronic keypad and thumb turn inside.     | N/A              | 909/913/915/919 E0152               |
|  | SmartCode™ Lever          | Keyed lever operated by key outside or electronic keypad and thumb turn inside.  | N/A              | 911 F81/917 955                     |

**NOTE:** BHMA code in italics

**ROUND POCKET****DOOR LOCK****KWIKSET SIGNATURE****SERIES w/ BHMA**

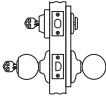
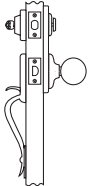
|                                                                                   | Function Name | Description                              | KWIKSET w/ BHMA |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|
|  | Passage       | Pocket door lock always free.            | 334             | N/A |
|  | Privacy       | Pocket door lock operated by thumb turn. | 335             | N/A |

**LIGHT COMMERCIAL****LEVER****LIGHT COMMERCIAL****w/ BHMA**

|                                                                                     | Function Name                    | Description                                                                                        |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|    | Passage/Hall/Closet              | Both levers always free.                                                                           | 407/720/721/725UL F75         |
|    | Privacy/Bed/Bath                 | Both levers locked or unlocked by ADA turn button inside. Outside lever unlocked by emergency key. | 408/730/733/735UL F76         |
|  | Entry                            | Both levers locked or unlocked by key outside or ADA turn button inside.                           | 409/410/438/740/745UL/756 F82 |
|  | Entry, Free Interior             | Outside locked or unlocked by key outside or turn button inside. Inside always free.               | 401/406/413/741/746UL F81     |
|  | Storeroom/Vestibule              | Outside unlocked only while key is turned. Inside always free.                                     | 412/439/750/755UL/781 F86     |
|  | Half Dummy Trim, Surface Mounted | For doors where only a pull is required. No operation.                                             | 788                           |

NOTE: BHMA code in italics

**METAL****INTERCONNECT**

|                                                                                    | Function Name          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                      | METAL INTERCONNECT Model w/BHMA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|   | Deadlock Latch         | Operated by grip either side except when locked by key outside and thumb turn inside. Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside. Inside grip simultaneously retracts dead latch and deadbolt latch. | 505/506UL F97                   |
|                                                                                    |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |
|   | Plain Latch            | Operated by grip either side. Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside. Inside grip simultaneously retracts plain latch and deadbolt latch.                                                        | 508/507UL F96                   |
|                                                                                    |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |
|  | Interior Assembly Only | Grip inside simultaneously retracts plain latch and deadbolt latch when matched with handleset on outside.                                                                                                       | 502                             |
|                                                                                    |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |

NOTE: BHMA code in italics

| BOX PACK                          | Unit     |              |             |              |               | Master Case |              |             |              |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                   | Quantity | Length (in.) | Width (in.) | Height (in.) | Weight (lbs.) | Quantity    | Length (in.) | Width (in.) | Height (in.) |
| <b>Kwikset Signature Series</b>   |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| <b>Deadbolts</b>                  |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 780 Single Cylinder               | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.2500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 785 Double Cylinder               | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.7500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 816 Key Control                   | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.2500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 980 Single Cylinder               | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.2500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 985 Double Cylinder               | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.7500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 158 Single Cylinder               | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.2500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 159 Single Cylinder               | 1        | 4.6730       | 3.9230      | 3.0720       | 2.7500        | 12          | 12.8750      | 12.5000     | 5.3125       |
| 258 Single Cylinder               | 1        | 4.81         | 4.06        | 3.13         | 1.76          | 12          | 13.37        | 12.9        | 6.21         |
| Electronic Deadbolts/Levers       |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 905 Powerbolt                     | 1        | 8            | 3.75        | 3.5          | 2             | 2           | 8.5          | 7.5         | 4.25         |
| 907 Powerbolt                     | 1        | 5.51         | 3.54        | 9.29         | 2.93          | 2           | 5.75         | 7.87        | 10.16        |
| 909 / 910 SmartCode               | 1        | 5.5          | 3.5         | 10           | 2.88          | 2           | 7.6          | 6           | 10.5         |
| 912 SmartCode Lever               | 1        | 3.5          | 6           | 10           | 61            | 2           | 7            | 12.5        | 10.4         |
| 913 / 914 SmartCode               | 1        | 5.5          | 3.5         | 10           | 2.88          | 2           | 7.6          | 6           | 10.5         |
| 915/916/919/938/939/942 SmartCode | 1        | 3.5          | 5.38        | 9.88         | 3.14          | 2           | 10.50        | 7.75        | 5.94         |
| 914 / 916 / 954                   | 1        | 9.75         | 4.0         | 4.28         | 3.12          | 1           | 10.25        | 4.63        | 4.44         |
| 914 / 916 / 954                   | 1        | 5.32         | 5.79        | 8.86         | 4.40          | 2           | 11.42        | 6.69        | 10.24        |
| 925 Kevo                          | 1        | 3.63         | 5.75        | 10.38        | 3.5           | 1           | 11.63        | 4           | 6.25         |
| 926 Kevo Fob                      | 4        | 6            | 1           | 3            | 0.5           | 4           | 6            | 1           | 3            |
| <b>Handlesets</b>                 |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 553 Single Cylinder               | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.2500        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 554 Double Cylinder               | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.7500        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 800 AUH Austin                    | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 801 AUH Austin                    | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.5000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 802 AUH Austin                    | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.5000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 800ADH Ashfield, 800AVH Avalon    | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 801ADH Ashfield, 801AVH Avalon    | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.5000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 802ADH Ashfield, 802AVH Avalon    | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.5000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 800AN Arlington                   | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 801AN Arlington                   | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.5000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 802AN Arlington                   | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.5000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 800AT Amherst                     | 1        | 19.9380      | 7.6250      | 4.0000       | 8.9000        | 4           | 20.5000      | 16.0000     | 8.3875       |
| 801AT Amherst                     | 1        | 19.9380      | 7.6250      | 4.0000       | 9.9000        | 4           | 20.5000      | 16.0000     | 8.3875       |
| 802AT Amherst                     | 1        | 19.9380      | 7.6250      | 4.0000       | 6.9000        | 4           | 20.5000      | 16.0000     | 8.3875       |
| 800CE Chelsea                     | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 16.6255      |
| 801CE Chelsea                     | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 6.5000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 16.6255      |
| 802CE Chelsea                     | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 5.5000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 16.6255      |
| 800HE Hawthorne                   | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 801HE Hawthorne                   | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 8.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 802HE Hawthorne                   | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 5.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 800SE Shelburne                   | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 7.9000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 801SE Shelburne                   | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 8.9000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 802SE Shelburne                   | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 5.9000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 15.9380     | 7.8125       |
| 800 Tavaris                       | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 8.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 16.6200     | 8.3800       |
| 801 Tavaris                       | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 8.2500        | 4           | 16.4380      | 16.6200     | 8.3800       |
| 802 Tavaris                       | 1        | 15.9380      | 7.1250      | 4.0000       | 8.0000        | 4           | 16.4380      | 16.6200     | 8.3800       |
| 966 Single Cylinder               | 1        | 2.7          | 3.7         | 4.30         | 2.25          | 12          | 15.20        | 12.5        | 7            |
| 967 Double Cylinder               | 1        | 2.7          | 3.7         | 4.30         | 2.25          | 12          | 15.20        | 12.5        | 7            |
| 968 Dummy                         | 1        | 2.7          | 3.7         | 4.30         | 2.25          | 12          | 15.20        | 12.5        | 7            |
| 978 Single Cylinder               | 1        | 2.7          | 3.7         | 4.30         | 2.25          | 12          | 15.20        | 12.5        | 7            |
| 979 Double Cylinder               | 1        | 2.7          | 3.7         | 4.30         | 2.25          | 12          | 15.20        | 12.5        | 7            |

| BOX PACK                                  | Unit     |              |             |              |               | Master Case |              |             |              |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                           | Quantity | Length (in.) | Width (in.) | Height (in.) | Weight (lbs.) | Quantity    | Length (in.) | Width (in.) | Height (in.) |
| <b>Kwikset Signature Series Continued</b> |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| <b>Knobs</b>                              |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 720 Passage                               | 1        | 8.1730       | 3.9230      | 2.7840       | 2.0000        | 12/30       | 12.3750      | 11.5000     | 8.8125       |
| 730 Privacy                               | 1        | 8.1730       | 3.9230      | 2.7840       | 2.0000        | 12/30       | 12.3750      | 11.5000     | 8.8125       |
| 740 Entry                                 | 1        | 8.1730       | 3.9230      | 2.7840       | 2.3300        | 12/30       | 12.3750      | 11.5000     | 8.8125       |
| 788 Dummy                                 | 1        | 3.2360       | 2.7980      | 3.0100       | 0.3500        | 20          | 14.8750      | 12.5000     | 3.9375       |
| <b>Levers</b>                             |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 154/720 Passage                           | 1        | 7.8750       | 6.1250      | 3.1875       | 2.4200        | 12/20       | 19.7500      | 12.8750     | 8.5625       |
| 155/730 Privacy                           | 1        | 7.8750       | 6.1250      | 3.1875       | 2.4200        | 12/20       | 19.7500      | 12.8750     | 8.5625       |
| 156/740 Entry                             | 1        | 7.8750       | 6.1250      | 3.1875       | 2.4200        | 12/20       | 19.7500      | 12.8750     | 8.5625       |
| 157/788 Dummy                             | 1        | 5.8610       | 3.1100      | 2.8220       | 0.4500        | 20          | 15.8750      | 12.1250     | 6.6245       |
| 720 LL, TNL                               | 1        | 6.625        | 5.75        | 3.0          | 1.65          | 20          | 24           | 15.50       | 6.70         |
| 730 LL, TNL                               | 1        | 6.625        | 5.75        | 3.0          | 1.70          | 20          | 24           | 15.50       | 6.85         |
| 740 LL, TNL                               | 1        | 6.625        | 5.75        | 3.0          | 2.05          | 20          | 24           | 15.50       | 8.30         |
| 788 LL, TNL                               | 1        | 5.861        | 3.11        | 2.822        | 0.450         | 20          | 15.875       | 12.125      | 6.6245       |

|                                             |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|----|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Kwikset</b>                              |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
| <b>Combo Packs</b>                          |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
| 690T Tylo Knob and Single Cylinder Deadbolt | 1 | 11.3090 | 3.4230 | 2.7840 | 2.8000 | 6  | 8.7500  | 7.3120  | 11.9375 |
| <b>Deadbolts</b>                            |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
| 598 Single Cylinder Gate Latch              | 1 | 4.6730  | 3.9230 | 3.0720 | 2.2500 | 12 | 12.8750 | 12.5000 | 5.3125  |
| 599 Double Cylinder Gate Latch              | 1 | 4.6730  | 3.9230 | 3.0720 | 2.2500 | 12 | 12.8750 | 12.5000 | 5.3125  |
| 660 Single Cylinder                         | 1 | 3.9480  | 3.4230 | 2.5720 | 0.5000 | 12 | 11.1250 | 11.0000 | 4.5625  |
| 665 Double Cylinder                         | 1 | 3.9480  | 3.4230 | 2.5720 | 0.9000 | 12 | 11.1250 | 11.0000 | 4.5625  |
| 663 One-Sided                               | 1 | 3.9480  | 3.4230 | 2.5720 | 0.5500 | 12 | 11.1250 | 11.0000 | 4.5625  |
| 667 One-Sided                               | 1 | 3.9480  | 3.4230 | 2.5720 | 0.9000 | 12 | 11.1250 | 11.0000 | 4.5625  |
| 664 Retrofit Kit                            | 1 | 3.9480  | 3.4230 | 2.5720 | 0.9000 | 12 | 11.1250 | 11.0000 | 4.5625  |
| 677 One-Sided                               | 1 | 3.9480  | 3.4230 | 2.5720 | 0.2500 | 12 | 11.1250 | 11.0000 | 4.5625  |
| <b>Handlesets</b>                           |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
| 604 Single Cylinder                         | 1 | 5.8000  | 3.9000 | 3.7000 | 2.25   | 12 | 15.20   | 12.5    | 7       |
| 605 Double Cylinder                         | 1 | 5.8000  | 3.9000 | 3.7000 | 2.25   | 12 | 15.20   | 12.5    | 7       |
| 606 Dummy                                   | 1 | 5.8000  | 3.9000 | 3.7000 | 2.25   | 12 | 15.20   | 12.5    | 7       |
| 687 LIP                                     | 1 | 15.9380 | 7.1250 | 4.0000 | 3.6000 | 6  | 15.0000 | 12.1250 | 16.6255 |
| 689 LIP                                     | 1 | 15.9380 | 7.1250 | 4.0000 | 4.0000 | 6  | 15.0000 | 12.1250 | 16.6255 |
| 699 LIP                                     | 1 | 15.9380 | 7.1250 | 4.0000 | 3.6000 | 6  | 15.0000 | 12.1250 | 16.6255 |
| <b>Knobs</b>                                |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
| 200 Polo                                    | 1 | 8.1730  | 3.2980 | 2.7840 | 1.3000 | 30 | 17.1250 | 17.0000 | 8.8125  |
| 300 Polo                                    | 1 | 8.1730  | 3.2980 | 2.7840 | 1.3000 | 30 | 17.1250 | 17.0000 | 8.8125  |
| 400 Polo                                    | 1 | 8.1730  | 3.2980 | 2.7840 | 1.3000 | 30 | 17.1250 | 17.0000 | 8.8125  |
| 200 Tylo/Cove                               | 1 | 7.3610  | 3.2980 | 2.7840 | 1.1500 | 30 | 17.1250 | 17.0000 | 8.1870  |
| 300 Tylo/Cove                               | 1 | 7.3610  | 3.2980 | 2.7840 | 1.1500 | 30 | 17.1250 | 17.0000 | 8.1870  |
| 400 Tylo/Cove                               | 1 | 7.3610  | 3.2980 | 2.7840 | 1.1500 | 30 | 17.1250 | 17.0000 | 8.1870  |
| 488 Dummy                                   | 1 | 3.2360  | 2.7980 | 3.0100 | 0.3500 | 20 | 14.8750 | 12.5000 | 3.9375  |
| <b>Lever</b>                                |   |         |        |        |        |    |         |         |         |
| 200 Passage                                 | 1 | 6.7980  | 5.7660 | 2.9720 | 1.3500 | 20 | 23.6250 | 15.3750 | 7.4995  |
| 300 Privacy                                 | 1 | 6.7980  | 5.7660 | 2.9720 | 1.3500 | 20 | 23.6250 | 15.3750 | 7.4995  |
| 405 Keyed Lever                             | 1 | 6.7980  | 5.7660 | 2.9720 | 1.5800 | 20 | 23.6250 | 15.3750 | 7.4995  |
| 488 Dummy                                   | 1 | 5.8610  | 3.1100 | 2.8220 | 0.4500 | 20 | 15.8750 | 12.1250 | 6.6245  |

|                             |   |        |        |        |     |    |         |         |        |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|----|---------|---------|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>        |   |        |        |        |     |    |         |         |        |
| <b>Pocket Door Hardware</b> |   |        |        |        |     |    |         |         |        |
| 334 Passage                 | 1 | 4.3750 | 3.0000 | 2.0000 | .65 | 12 | 12.5000 | 14.3750 | 2.2500 |
| 335 Privacy                 | 1 | 4.3750 | 3.0000 | 2.0000 | .8  | 12 | 12.5000 | 14.3750 | 2.2500 |

| BOX PACK                                       | Unit     |              |             |              |               | Master Case |              |             |              |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                                | Quantity | Length (in.) | Width (in.) | Height (in.) | Weight (lbs.) | Quantity    | Length (in.) | Width (in.) | Height (in.) |
| <b>Kwikset Multi-Family / Light Commercial</b> |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| <b>Burbank, Carson, and Palmina</b>            |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 407                                            | 1        | 6.75         | 5.75        | 2.75         | 0.5           | 1           | 7.93         | 6.06        | 3.12         |
| 408                                            | 1        | 6.75         | 5.75        | 2.75         | 0.5           | 1           | 7.93         | 6.06        | 3.12         |
| 438                                            | 1        | 6.75         | 5.75        | 2.75         | 1.0           | 1           | 7.93         | 6.06        | 3.12         |
| 439                                            | 1        | 6.75         | 5.75        | 2.75         | 1.0           | 1           | 7.93         | 6.06        | 3.12         |
| 488                                            | 1        | 5.18         | 3.00        | 2.43         | 0.55          | 1           | 15.75        | 12.00       | 6.56         |
| <b>Kingston</b>                                |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 721KNL                                         | 1        | 6.75         | 5.75        | 2.75         | 1.5           | 1           | 7.93         | 6.06        | 3.12         |
| 733KNL                                         | 1        | 6.75         | 5.75        | 2.75         | 1.5           | 1           | 7.93         | 6.06        | 3.12         |
| 756KNL SMT                                     | 1        | 6.75         | 5.75        | 2.75         | 2.33          | 1           | 7.93         | 6.06        | 3.12         |
| 781KNL SMT                                     | 1        | 6.75         | 5.75        | 2.75         | 2.33          | 1           | 7.93         | 6.06        | 3.12         |
| 788 LVR                                        | 1        | 5.18         | 3.00        | 2.43         | 0.87          | 1           | 15.13        | 12.75       | 3.50         |
| <b>SmartKey Padlock</b>                        |          |              |             |              |               |             |              |             |              |
| 50MM SmartKey Padlock Std. Shackle             | 6        | 2.56         | 1.46        | 4.65         | 1.10          | 6           | 5.39         | 4.80        | 5.04         |
| 50MM SmartKey Padlock Long Shackle             | 6        | 2.56         | 1.46        | 4.65         | 1.14          | 6           | 5.39         | 4.80        | 5.04         |



Customer Service Toll Free Line:  
(800) 422-LOCK (800) 422-5625  
FAX (866) 507-8369  
email: [kworders@spectrumbrands.com](mailto:kworders@spectrumbrands.com)  
Monday to Friday, 6:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. PST

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Delivery Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
PO Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Job Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Notes: \_\_\_\_\_ Store Number: \_\_\_\_\_

| Line No. | REQUIRED |       |  |         |      |  | OPTIONS |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
|----------|----------|-------|--|---------|------|--|---------|--|-----------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|----------------|
|          | Function | Style |  | Handing | Rose |  | Finish  |  | Door Thick-ness | Latch | Strike | Cylinder | Keying | Quantity | Price | Extended Price |
| 1        |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 2        |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 3        |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 4        |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 5        |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 6        |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 7        |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 8        |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 9        |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 10       |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 11       |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 12       |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 13       |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 14       |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 15       |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 16       |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 17       |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 18       |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 19       |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |
| 20       |          |       |  |         |      |  |         |  |                 |       |        |          |        |          |       |                |

To order service parts, provide service part # and quantity.  
How to order questions, refer back to page A:3 for General Information.





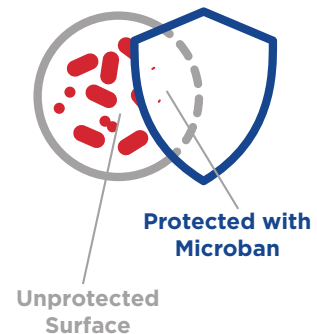
# Kwikset

## Benefits of Kwikset® Door Hardware with Microban® Technology

Bacteria can double every 20 minutes on unprotected surfaces, but Kwikset Door Hardware with Microban protection works to continuously fight off microbes.

- Door hardware is 99.9% cleaner than knobs without Microban
- The antimicrobial coating last for the lifetime of the hardware finish, so you can worry less and feel more secure in your home.
- No need to clean door hardware – 24/7 Antimicrobial protection
- Kwikset with Microban protection is effective against a broad spectrum of bacteria

**99.9%  
cleaner than  
unprotected  
surface**



## Microban finish is available on select Kwikset® products.



Polo



Hancock



Tylo



Cove



Abbey



Juno



Cameron



Lido



Tustin

### Available Finishes



Satin  
Nickel 15



Polished  
Brass 3



Antique  
Nickel 15A



Antique  
Brass 5

Look for the Microban sticker:



*Additional Styles Coming Soon*

**#1 SELLING U.S. LOCK BRAND\***

\*Source: TraQline US quarterly brand unit share report, Q4 2006 through Q2 2018

# Kwikset



## HALO<sup>TM</sup>

### TOUCH

FINGERPRINT SMART LOCK

The Halo Touch Wi-Fi enabled smart lock with fingerprint access technology allows you to simply use your unique fingerprint to lock and unlock your door.



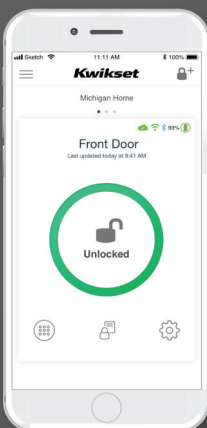
Wi-Fi  
Enabled

Kwikset

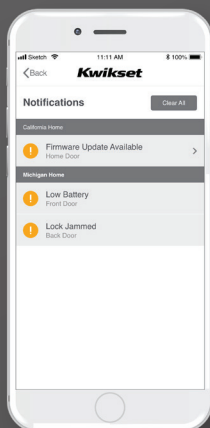
Works with the  
Kwikset App



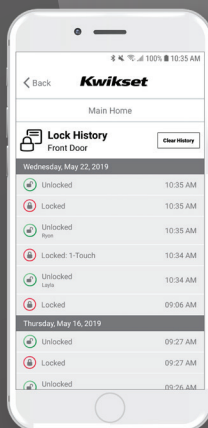
## Control your lock from your smartphone



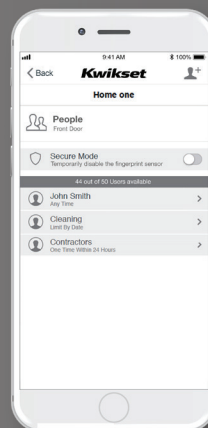
REMOTE  
ACCESS



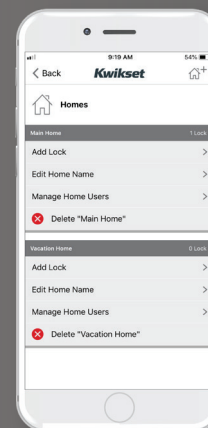
PUSH  
NOTIFICATIONS



EVENT  
HISTORY



MANAGE  
USERS



MANAGE MULTIPLE  
HOMES

## #1 SELLING U.S. LOCK BRAND\*

\*Source: TraQline US quarterly brand unit share report, Q4 2006 through Q4 2019.

## Specifications

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Function</b>                  | Single cylinder deadbolt                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Door Prep</b>                 | 2 1/8" diameter bore hole & 1" diameter latch hole                                                                                                    |
| <b>Backset</b>                   | Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Door Thickness</b>            | 1 3/4" - 2" automatic adjustment                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Faceplates</b>                | 1" x 2 1/4" round corner standard                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Strikes</b>                   | Round corner, 4 hole strike, 2 3/4" x 1 1/8"                                                                                                          |
| <b>Latch</b>                     | Round corner adjustable 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"                                                                                                               |
| <b>Bolt</b>                      | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Door Handing</b>              | Reversible                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Cylinder</b>                  | SmartKey Security™                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Temp Range &amp; Humidity</b> | Temperature Range:<br>Exterior: -40F to 150F<br>Interior: 32F to 130F<br>Humidity:<br>Exterior: 100% condensing<br>Interior: 30% - 95% non-condensing |

## Innovative Security

- Up to 100 fingerprints/50 users
- BHMA Grade AAA certified
- 256-bit AES encryption security
- Featuring SmartKey Security™ - protecting against advanced break-in techniques

## Easy Installation

- No hub required by connecting directly to your home Wi-Fi network
- Operates on (4) AA batteries
- Installs in minutes using a screwdriver

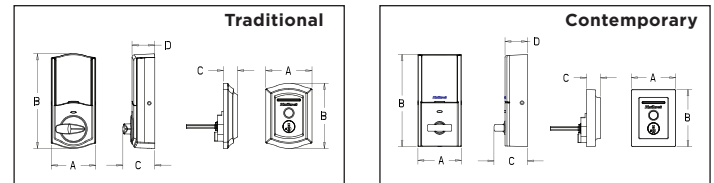
## Warranty

- Lifetime mechanical and finish warranty
- 1 year electronic warranty

## How it Works



## Dimensions



| Traditional | A                | B                 | C                | D               |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Interior    | 2 23/32" (69 mm) | 5 25/32" (147 mm) | 1 15/16" (49 mm) | 1 7/16" (35 mm) |
| Exterior    | 2 13/16" (72 mm) | 3 31/32" (101 mm) | 7/8" (22 mm)     | ---             |

| Contemporary | A                | B                 | C               | D                |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Interior     | 2 23/32" (69 mm) | 5 25/32" (147 mm) | 2 2/32" (53 mm) | 1 13/32" (36 mm) |
| Exterior     | 2 25/32" (71 mm) | 3 9/16" (91 mm)   | 7/8" (22 mm)    | ---              |

## Finishes



Satin Nickel<sup>15</sup>  
99590-001



Venetian Bronze™<sup>16</sup>  
99590-002



Satin Nickel<sup>15</sup>  
99590-003



Matte Black<sup>514</sup>  
99590-004



# Kwikset



# HALO™

WI-FI ENABLED SMART LOCKS

Halo smart locks connect directly to your existing home Wi-Fi network and smartphone to create a simple and secure smart home, without a third-party hub, panel or subscription service.

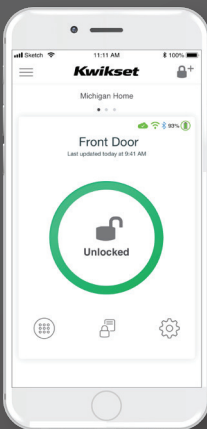


Wi-Fi  
Enabled

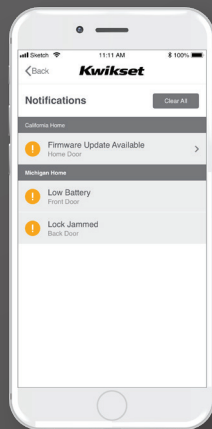


Works with the  
Kwikset App

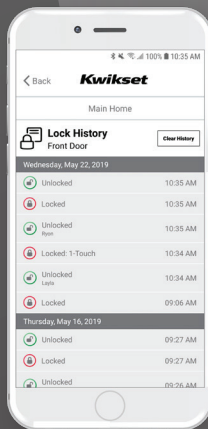
## Control your lock from your smartphone



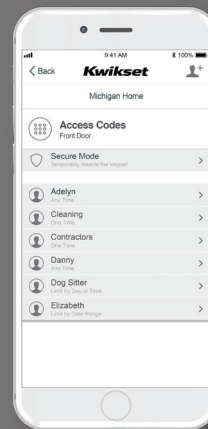
  
REMOTE  
ACCESS



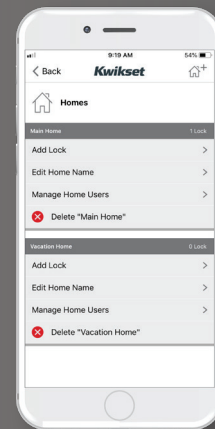
  
PUSH  
NOTIFICATIONS



  
EVENT  
HISTORY



  
MANAGE  
ACCESS CODES



  
MANAGE MULTIPLE  
HOMES

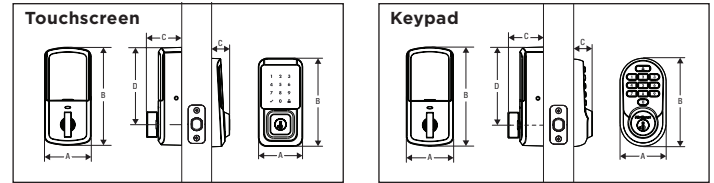
## #1 SELLING U.S. LOCK BRAND\*

\*Source: TraQline US quarterly brand unit share report, Q4 2006 through Q2 2019.

## Specifications

|                       |                                                    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Function</b>       | Single cylinder deadbolt                           |
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | 2 1/8" diameter bore hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                        |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/8" - 2" automatic adjustment                   |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2 1/4" round corner standard                  |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Round corner, 4 hole strike, 2 3/4" x 1 1/8"       |
| <b>Latch</b>          | Round corner adjustable 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"            |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                           |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible                                         |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey Security™                                 |

## Dimensions



| Touchscreen | A                | B                 | C               | D                |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Interior    | 2 3/4" (70 mm)   | 5 13/16" (147 mm) | 2 1/8" (53 mm)  | 4 9/16" (116 mm) |
| Exterior    | 2 28/32" (73 mm) | 5 5/8" (143 mm)   | 1 3/16" (30 mm) | ---              |

| Keypad   | A                | B                 | C               | D                |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Interior | 2 3/4" (70 mm)   | 5 13/16" (147 mm) | 2 1/8" (53 mm)  | 4 9/16" (116 mm) |
| Exterior | 2 28/32" (73 mm) | 5 13/32" (137 mm) | 1 3/16" (30 mm) | ---              |

## Innovative Security

- 250 customizable access codes with optional schedules
- BHMA Grade AAA certified
- 20 Minute fire rating - UL certified
- Full 128-bit encryption security
- Featuring SmartKey Security™ - protecting against advanced break-in techniques
- SecureScreen™ - patented security feature prevents on-screen fingerprint user code identification (Touchscreen only)

## Easy Installation

- Installs in minutes with just a screwdriver
- No hard wiring needed
- Operates on 4 AA batteries

## Warranty

- Lifetime mechanical and finish warranty
- 1 year electronic warranty



## Finishes

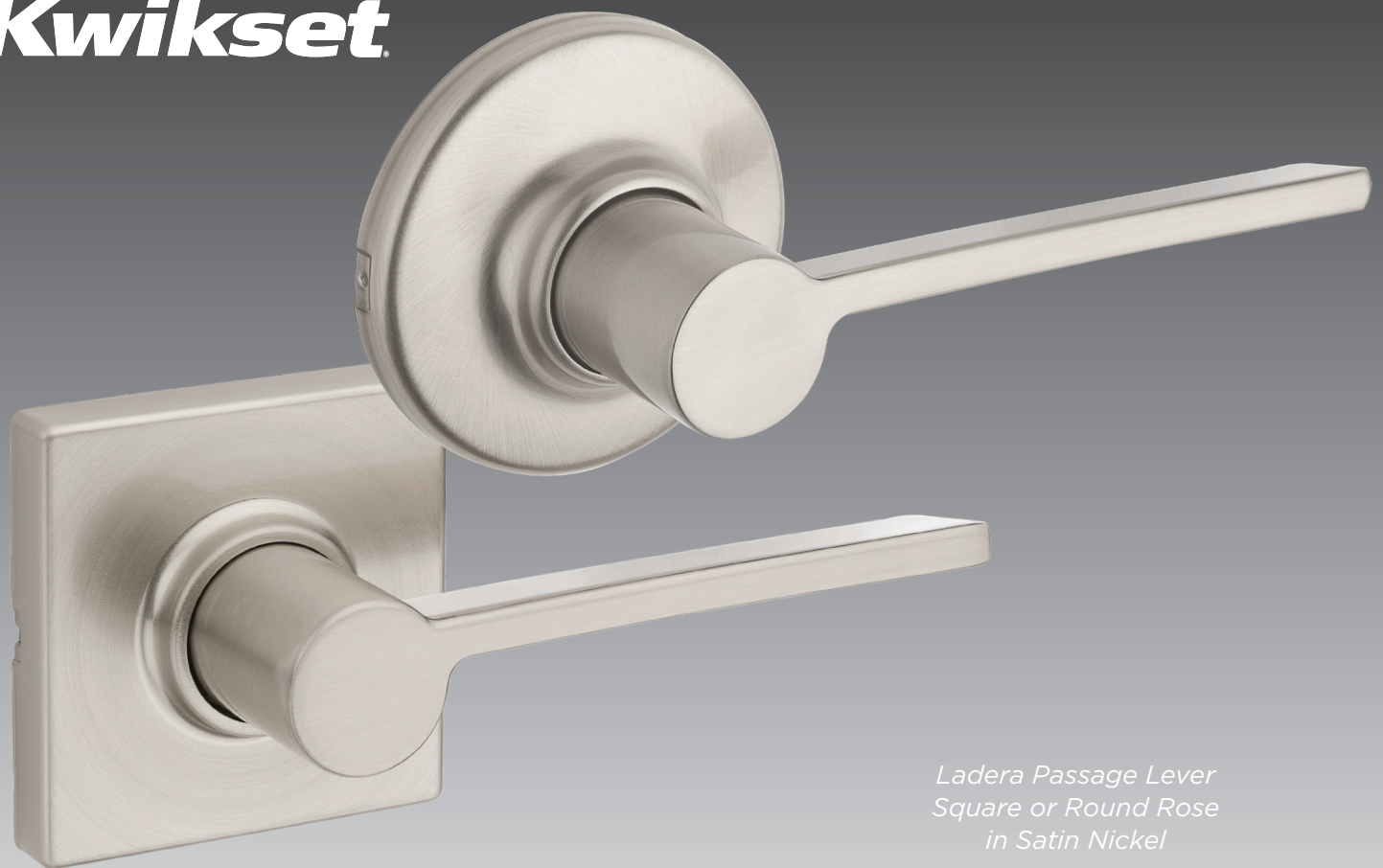


## How it Works





# Kwikset



*Ladera Passage Lever  
Square or Round Rose  
in Satin Nickel*

## LADERA LEVER

Simple and understated, the Ladera lever will surely delight. The linear and unadorned look of the Ladera lever makes it an excellent choice for a transitional or contemporary themed décor.

- Reversible lever fits both left and right-hand doors
- Available with square or round rose
- ANSI/BHMA Grade 3 Certified



*Ladera Entry Lever  
with SmartKey Security™  
Round Rose in  
Polished Chrome*

*Ladera Entry Lever  
with SmartKey Security™  
Square Rose in Iron Black*

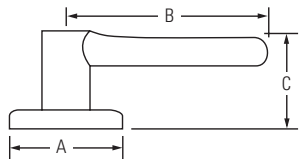
#1 SELLING U.S. LOCK BRAND\*

\*Source: TraQline US quarterly brand unit share report, Q4 2006 through Q2 2019

## Specifications

|                       |                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | 2-1/8" diameter face hole<br>& 1" diameter latch hole                                                                                              |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" Doors standard. 2 1/4" doors optional on 200 and 405 functions only                                                                |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey Security™ or traditional 5-Pin pin & tumbler                                                                                              |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4" Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in                                                                                        |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 2-1/4" Full lip round corner strike. Other options available                                                                                       |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" Throw                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible for passage, privacy or entry. Specify handing only with inactive levers                                                                |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Grade 3 (all functions except 488)                                                                                                                 |
| <b>ADA</b>            | Functions 200 and 420 are in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) |

## Dimensions



| Design              | A      | B       | C      | C (Keyed) |
|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Ladera™ Round Rose  | 2 5/8" | 4 3/16" | 1 7/8" | 2 7/16"   |
| Ladera™ Square Rose | 2 5/8" | 4 3/16" | 1 7/8" | 2 7/16"   |

## Finishes

**MICROBAN**



Venetian Bronze 11P



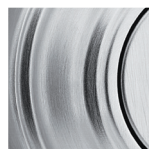
Satin Nickel 15



Iron Black\* 514



Polished Chrome 26



Satin Chrome 26D

LIFETIME WARRANTY

\*Iron Black finish available in square rose only

## Functions



**Passage/Hall/Closet:** Both levers always free  
- 200 LRL



**Privacy/Bed/Bath:** Both levers locked or unlocked by turnbutton inside. Outside lever unlocked by emergency key  
- 300 LRL



**Keyed Entry Lever:** Both sides locked or unlocked by key outside or turnbutton inside  
- 405 LRL SMT



**Half Dummy Trim, Surface Mounted:** For doors where only a pull is required. No operation  
- 488 LRL



**SMARTKEY  
SECURITY™**

Kwikset's SmartKey Security™ provides homeowners with the superior security that is resistant to a variety of common break-in methods.

This technology also allows homeowners to re-key their locks themselves in seconds, rendering lost or un-returned keys useless.

**Kwikset**

19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610 • Kwikset.com • 1-800-327-5625

© 2019 Spectrum Brands, Inc. Kwikset is a trademark of Spectrum Brands, Inc. Lake Forest, CA 92610 • 437926

# Kwikset



## aura™

BLUETOOTH KEYPAD SMART LOCK

Smarter Living  
Aura™ Bluetooth™ smart lock gives you  
control of your door with your smartphone  
— it's as simple as that.

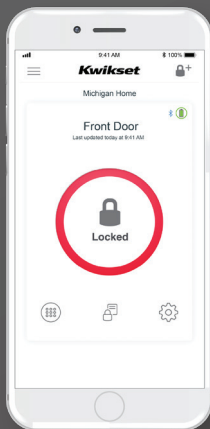


Bluetooth  
Enabled

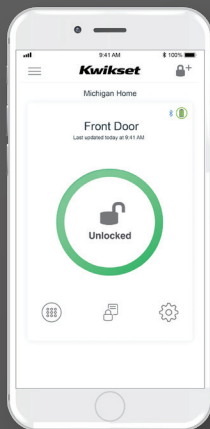


Works with the  
Kwikset App

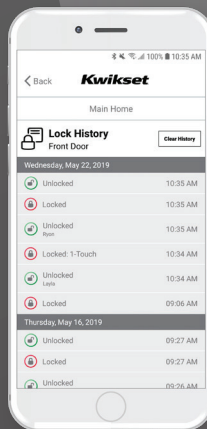
## Control your lock from your phone



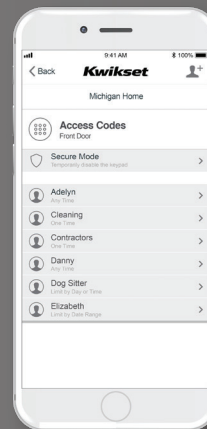
LOCKED



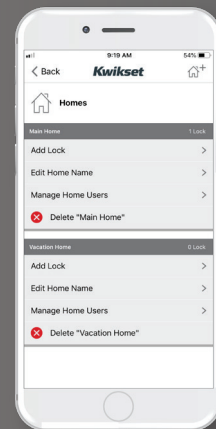
UNLOCKED



EVENT  
HISTORY



MANAGE  
ACCESS CODES



MANAGE MULTIPLE  
HOMES

## #1 SELLING U.S. LOCK BRAND\*

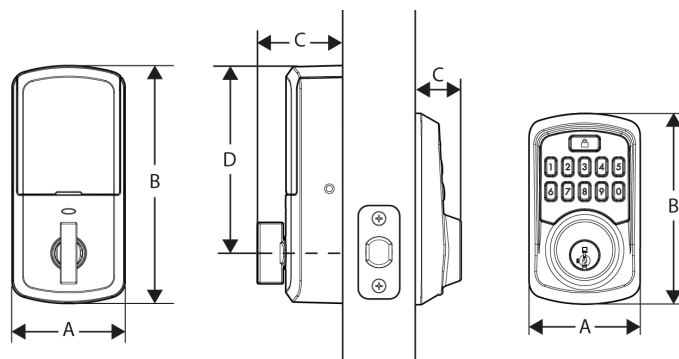
\*Source: TraQline US quarterly brand unit share report, Q4 2006 through Q1 2019.



## Specifications

|                       |                                                    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Function</b>       | Single cylinder deadbolt                           |
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | 2 1/8" diameter bore hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                        |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/8" - 2" automatic adjustment                   |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2 1/4" round corner standard                  |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Round corner, 4 hole strike, 2 3/4" x 1 1/8"       |
| <b>Latch</b>          | Round corner adjustable 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"            |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                           |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible                                         |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey Security™                                 |

## Dimensions



| Design   | A                   | B                    | C                  | D                   |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Interior | 2 3/4"<br>(70 mm)   | 5 13/16"<br>(147 mm) | 2 1/8"<br>(53 mm)  | 4 9/16"<br>(116 mm) |
| Exterior | 2 23/32"<br>(69 mm) | 4 5/8"<br>(117 mm)   | 1 3/16"<br>(30 mm) | ---                 |

## Innovative Security

- 250 customizable access codes with optional schedules
- BHMA Grade AAA certified
- 20 Minute fire rating - UL certified
- Full 128-bit encryption security
- Featuring SmartKey Security™ - protecting against advanced break-in techniques

## Easy Installation

- Installs in minutes with just a screwdriver
- No hard wiring needed
- Operates on 4 AA batteries

## Warranty

- Lifetime mechanical and finish warranty
- 1 year electronic warranty

## Finishes

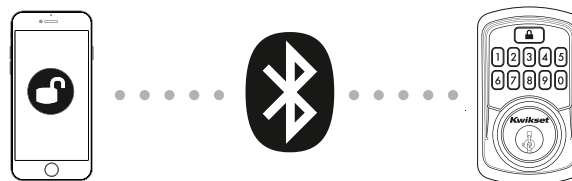


*Satin Nickel*<sup>15</sup>  
99420-001

*Venetian Bronze*<sup>11P</sup>  
99420-002

*Iron Black*<sup>514</sup>  
99420-003

## How it Works





# Kwikset

Introducing

# VANCOUVER

Featuring



**SMARTKEY  
SECURITY™**



**The Vancouver handleset has a clean, low profile design.**

With this sleek contemporary style, you make a bold statement right at the front door.

- Features New Advance SmartKey Security™
- Features Microban® antimicrobial finish protection\*
- Certified Highest Security Deadbolt
- Lifetime Mechanical and Finish Warranty
- Adjustable Throughbolt for Guaranteed Fit

\* Microban® available in the following finishes:  
Satin Nickel (15), Venetian Bronze (11p), and Iron Black (514)

## #1 SELLING U.S. LOCK BRAND\*

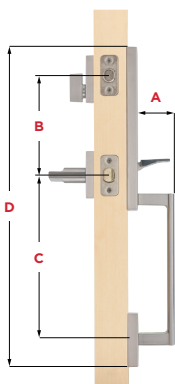
\*Source: TraQline US quarterly brand unit share report, Q4 2006 through Q1 2019

386177-04/19

## Specifications

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | Cross Bore 2 1/8" Edge Bore 1"<br>Latch Face 1" x 2 1/4"<br>Deadbolt & Handle bore holes must be 5 1/2" apart                                                           |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/4" Standard. Thick door service part available for up to 2 1/4"                                                                                                     |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2 1/4". Square, round and drive-in included                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>Deadbolt:</b> 1 1/8" x 2 3/4" &amp; 2 1/4" full lip (non-graded)</li> <li>▪ <b>Handle:</b> 2 1/4" full lip round</li> </ul> |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>Deadbolt:</b> 1" throw</li> <li>▪ <b>Handle:</b> 1/2" throw</li> </ul>                                                      |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey Security™                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible for right or left-hand doors                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>      | Deadbolt – A156.39 Grade AAA Certified                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>UL</b>             | N/A                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>ADA</b>            | N/A                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Warranty</b>       | Lifetime mechanical and lifetime finish                                                                                                                                 |

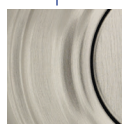
## Dimensions



| Dimensions | A        | B      | C                         | D         |
|------------|----------|--------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Vancouver  | 2 21/32" | 5 1/2" | 8 13/32" through 9 11/16" | 17 15/16" |

## Finishes

**MICROBAN®**



15  
Satin  
Nickel



11P  
Venetian  
Bronze



514  
Iron  
Black



26  
Polished  
Chrome

## Interior Options



Halifax Square Full Interior  
(HFL SQF)



Sectional Interiors  
(Other options available)

## Functions



**Handleset (Single-Cylinder):** Latch bolt operated by thumb piece outside and lever inside. Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside.  
- 818 VNH SMT



**Handleset (Dummy):** Handle and lever act as a pull only. For inactive leaf or double doors. No operation.  
- 819 VNH



**Interior Pack (Single-Cylinder):** Latch bolt operated by thumb piece outside and lever inside. Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside.  
- 971HFL SQF  
(Halifax Only)



**Interior Pack (Dummy):** Lever acts as a pull only. For inactive leaf or double doors. No operation.  
- 973HFL SQFz  
(Halifax Only)



# Kwikset

## SMARTCODE 955

COMMERCIAL GRADE LEVER



**30** User Codes

### Features

- Robust metallic design for enhanced durability
- BHMA Commercial grade 2 certified
- Highest residential security rating
- 3 year battery life
- Reversible lever to fit left-hand or right-hand doors
- Property managers can disable the Passage Mode so that it auto-locks every time and a key or code is always required for entry. This is ideal for restrooms in restaurants and gas stations.

### User Codes

- Up to 30 user access codes that can be customized for sharing with employees, maintenance personnel and service professionals
- User can program a one time user code for emergencies, which deletes after first usage
- For added convenience, property managers can program the lock from the outside with a programming code.



**#1 SELLING U.S. LOCK BRAND\***

\*Source: TraQline US quarterly brand unit share report, Q4 2006 through Q4 2018



# Kwikset

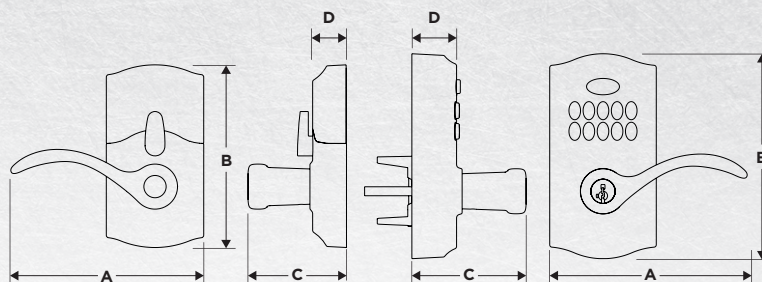
## SMARTCODE 955

COMMERCIAL GRADE LEVER

### Specifications

|                       |                                                    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Function</b>       | Keyed entry electronic lever                       |
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | 2 1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                        |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/8" - 1 3/4"                                    |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2 1/4" round corner standard                  |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Round corner, 4 hole strike, 2 3/4" x 1 1/8"       |
| <b>Latch</b>          | Round corner adjustable 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"            |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" throw, dead latch                             |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible                                         |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey Security™                                 |

### Dimensions



| Design   | A               | B                   | C                 | D                  |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Interior | 5 5/8" (142.9)  | 5 5/16" (134.9 mm)  | 2 7/8" (73 mm)    | 31/32" (24.6 mm)   |
| Exterior | 5 3/4" (146 mm) | 5 31/32" (151.6 mm) | 3 5/16" (84.1 mm) | 1 13/32" (35.7 mm) |

### Innovative Security

- BHMA Commercial Grade 2 certified
- BHMA certified AAA. Highest residential security, durability and finish ratings
- ADA Compliant
- Featuring SmartKey Security™
- Tested to 500,000 cycles

### Easy Installation

- Replaces existing door hardware with just a screwdriver
- No hard wiring needed
- Operates on a single 9V battery

### Finishes



**99550-002**  
Satin Nickel 15



**99550-003**  
Venetian Bronze 11P



**99550-001**  
Satin Chrome 26D



**99550-004**  
Iron Black 514

FINISH AND  
**LIFETIME  
WARRANTY**  
MECHANICAL  
THREE YEAR  
ELECTRONIC WARRANTY

# Kwikset

19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610 • Kwikset.com • 1-800-327-LOCK

©2019 Spectrum Brands, Inc. Kwikset is a trademark of Spectrum Brands, Inc. Lake Forest, CA 92610 • 341544-2/19



The Kwikset logo is displayed in white, italicized, sans-serif font on a solid red rectangular background.

# Introducing CONTEMPORARY DEADBOLT



## **Kwikset's Contemporary Deadbolt has a sleek and simple design.**

Priced affordably, this deadbolt offers achievable style while maintaining superior security.

- Featuring SmartKey Security™ - protecting against advanced break-in techniques
- Features Microban® antimicrobial finish protection\*
- ANSI/BHMA Grade 3 Certified Security & Quality
- Lifetime Mechanical Warranty

**#1 SELLING U.S. LOCK BRAND\***

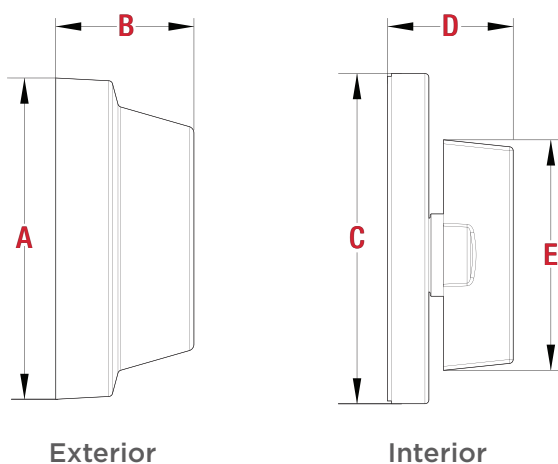
\*Source: TraQline US quarterly brand unit share report, Q4 2006 through Q2 2018

## Specifications

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>660:</b> Cross Bore 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Edge Bore 1". Latch face 1" x 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".</li> <li>▪ <b>663:</b> Crossbore 1-<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Edge Bore 1". Latch Face 1" x 2-<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".</li> </ul> |
| <b>Backset</b>        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>660:</b> Adjustable latch standard.</li> <li>▪ <b>663:</b> Adjustable to 2 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" standard x 2 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" optional.</li> </ul>                                                                                  |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | <b>660, 66:</b> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " doors standard.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | <b>660:</b> SmartKey Security™                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | 1" x 2- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ". Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bolt</b>         | 1" throw.                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Door Handing</b> | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                         |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>    | Grade 3 Certified                                                                                                                                |
| <b>ADA</b>          | Interior turn piece is in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). |
| <b>UL</b>           | N/A                                                                                                                                              |

## Dimensions



| Dimensions | A                                | B                                | C                               | D                                | E                               |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Exterior   | 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |                                 |                                  |                                 |
| Interior   |                                  |                                  | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |



Kwikset's SmartKey™ Security™ provides homeowners with the superior security that is resistant to a variety of advanced break-in methods.

This technology also allows homeowners to re-key their locks themselves in seconds, rendering lost or un-returned keys useless.

## Finishes



**11P**  
Venetian  
Bronze



**15**  
Satin  
Nickel



**514**  
Iron  
Black



**26**  
Polished  
Chrome



**26D**  
Satin  
Chrome

# Kwikset



## POCKET DOOR LOCK

Kwikset's innovative pocket door locks offer traditional and contemporary styles for any sliding door.

- New contemporary square trim
- Fits standard door prep
- Push-to-pull latch for easy access
- Ideal for spaces with a concealed door like an office, bathroom, laundry room or closet door



Pocket Door Lock  
in Stainless Steel

#1 SELLING U.S. LOCK BRAND\*

\*Source: TraQline US quarterly brand unit share report, Q4 2006 through Q1 2019

372541-5/19



## Specifications

**Door Prep** Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".

**Backset** 2-3/8"

**Faceplates** 1" x 2-1/4". Square or round corner.

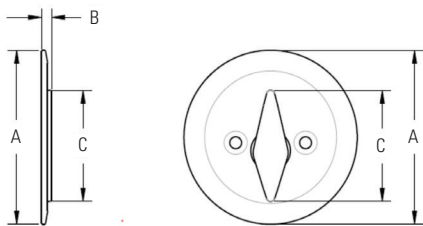
**Strikes** 1" x 2-1/4". Square or round corner.

**Bolt** 1" throw.

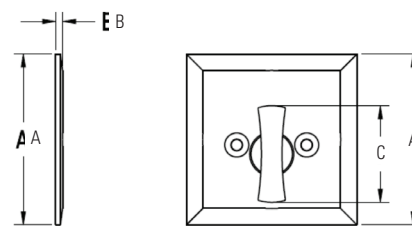
**Door Handing** Reversible for right or left-handed doors.

**ANSI/  
BHMA** N/A

## Dimensions

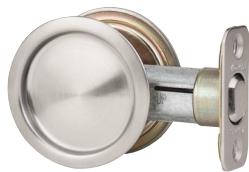


| Design | A        | B        | C        |
|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Round  | 2 15/32" | 1 15/32" | 1 19/32" |

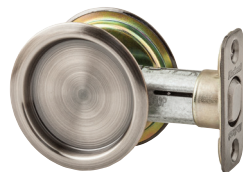


| Design | A       | B        | C      |
|--------|---------|----------|--------|
| Square | 2 7/16" | 1 15/32" | 1 3/8" |

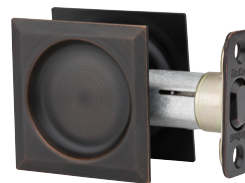
## Finishes



*Satin  
Nickel 15*



*Antique  
Nickel 15A*



*Venetian  
Bronze 11P*



*Satin  
Nickel 15*



*Stainless  
Steel 32*



*Satin  
Chrome 26D*



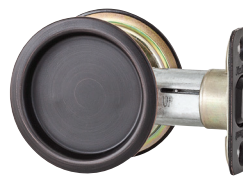
*Polished  
Chrome 26*



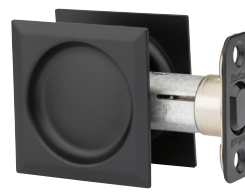
*Satin  
Chrome 26D*



*Iron  
Black 514*



*Venetian  
Bronze 11P*



*Iron  
Black 514*

LIFETIME WARRANTY

**Kwikset**

19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610 • Kwikset.com • 1-800-327-5625

© 2019 Spectrum Brands, Inc. Kwikset is a trademark of Spectrum Brands, Inc. Lake Forest, CA 92610 • 372541-5/19

# Kwikset



## SMARTCODE 917™

RESIDENTIAL ELECTRONIC LEVER

### Features

- Highest residential security rating
- 3-year battery life
- Reversible lever to fit left-hand or right-hand doors
- Lock owner can switch between three different locking modes: Auto-lock, Passage, and Disable Passage

### User Codes

- Up to 30 user access codes
- Lock owner can program a one-time user code for emergencies, which deletes after first usage
- For added convenience, lock owners can program the lock from the outside with a programming code



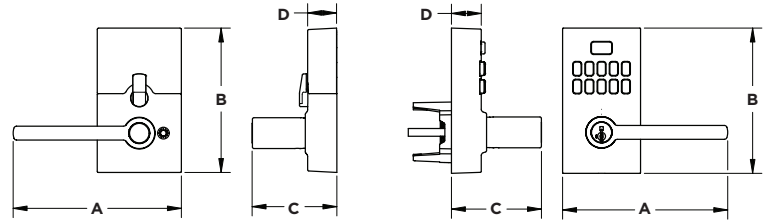
**#1 SELLING U.S. LOCK BRAND\***

\*Source: TraQline US quarterly brand unit share report, Q4 2006 through Q1 2019

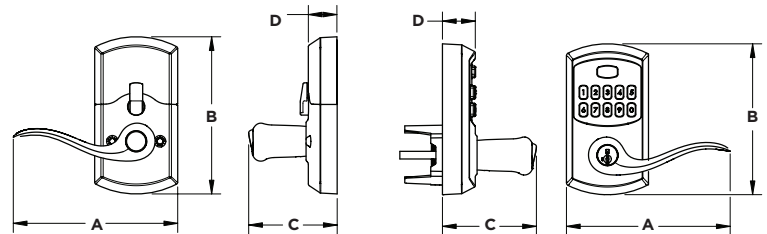
## Specifications

|                          |                                                                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Function</b>          | Keyed entry electronic lever                                      |
| <b>Door Prep</b>         | Cross Bore 2- 1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                 |
| <b>Backset</b>           | 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                                                  |
| <b>Door Thickness</b>    | 1 3/8" - 1 3/4"                                                   |
| <b>Faceplates</b>        | 1" x 2 1/4" round corner standard, drive in available             |
| <b>Strikes</b>           | 2 1/4" full lip round corner                                      |
| <b>Latch</b>             | Adjustable 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"                                        |
| <b>Bolt</b>              | 1/2" throw, dead latch                                            |
| <b>Door Handing</b>      | Reversible for right or left-handed doors                         |
| <b>Cylinder</b>          | SmartKey Security™                                                |
| <b>UL Rating</b>         | 20 min                                                            |
| <b>Temperature Range</b> | Exterior: -40F to 150F<br>Interior: 32F to 130F                   |
| <b>Humidity</b>          | Exterior: - 100% condensing<br>Interior: 30% - 95% non-condensing |

## Dimensions



| Design   | A                   | B                   | C                  | D                 |
|----------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Interior | 5 21/32" (143.9 mm) | 4 7/8" (123.5 mm)   | 2 27/32" (72.1 mm) | 3 1/32" (24.7 mm) |
| Exterior | 5 9/16" (141.7 mm)  | 4 29/32" (124.3 mm) | 3 1/32" (76.7 mm)  | 1" (25.4 mm)      |



| Design   | A                 | B                  | C                  | D                 |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Interior | 5 5/8" (142.5 mm) | 5 3/8" (136.2 mm)  | 2 29/32" (73.8 mm) | 3 1/32" (24.7 mm) |
| Exterior | 5 19/32" (142 mm) | 5 5/32" (130.7 mm) | 3 3/32" (78.6 mm)  | 1 1/8" (28.6 mm)  |

## Finishes



**99170-001**  
Satin Nickel 15



**99170-002**  
Venetian Bronze 11P



**99170-003**  
Satin Nickel 15



**99170-004**  
Iron Black 514



**99170-005**  
Polished Chrome 26

## Easy Installation

- Replaces existing door hardware with just a screwdriver
- No hard wiring needed
- Operates on a single 9V battery

## Innovative Security

- BHMA certified AAA. Highest residential security, durability and finish ratings
- Featuring SmartKey Security™

FINISH AND  
**LIFETIME WARRANTY**  
MECHANICAL  
ONE YEAR  
ELECTRONIC WARRANTY

# Kwikset

19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610 • Kwikset.com • 1-800-327-LOCK

© 2019 Spectrum Brands, Inc. Kwikset is a trademark of Spectrum Brands, Inc. Lake Forest, CA 92610 • 412640-07/19





## Superior Security Features

- ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Certified 980/985 Deadbolt
- SmartKey Security - providing superior security against advanced break-in techniques.

## Elegant Styles And Finishes

- Traditional to Contemporary Styles

## Warranty

- Lifetime Mechanical
- Lifetime Finish



Amherst®



Arlington®



Ashfield™



Austin™



Avalon™



Camino



Uptown 258  
Deadbolt



Downtown 258  
Deadbolt



Austin  
Deadbolt



Halifax  
158/159  
Deadbolt



Chelsea®



Hawthorne



Montara™



San  
Clemente



Shelburne™



Tavaris®



Vancouver



Milan  
158/159  
Deadbolt



780/ 785  
Deadbolt



980/ 985  
Deadbolt





| Abbey®



| Cameron®



| Circa®



| Hancock®



| Pismo



| Laurel®



| Phoenix®



| Ashfield™



| Austin



| Avalon™



| Brooklane®



| Commonwealth®



| Halifax®



| Katara®



| Lido®



| Lisbon



| Milan®



| Montreal



| Pembroke™



| Sydney®



| Tustin®



| Vedani®

Amherst®



Vancouver\*



Camino



San Clemente



Ashfield™



| Amherst® | Model     | Function        | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |    |     | Case |     |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|------|-----|
|          |           |                 | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514  | Qty |
|          | 800AT     | Single Cylinder |        |     |   | \$310.10 | \$310.10 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|          | 800AT SMT | Single Cylinder |        |     |   | \$310.10 | \$310.10 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|          | 801AT     | Double Cylinder |        |     |   | \$315.20 | \$315.20 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|          | 801AT SMT | Double Cylinder |        |     |   | \$315.20 | \$315.20 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|          | 802AT     | Dummy           |        |     |   | \$281.50 | \$281.50 |     |    |     |      | 4   |

| Vancouver | Model      | Function        | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |     | Case     |     |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|
|           |            |                 | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D | 514      | Qty |
|           | 818VNH SMT | Single Cylinder |        |     |   | \$299.90 | \$299.90 |     | \$299.90 |     | \$310.10 | 4   |
|           | 819VNH     | Dummy           |        |     |   | \$271.30 | \$271.30 |     | \$271.30 |     | \$281.50 | 4   |

| Camino | Model      | Function        | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |          | Case     |     |
|--------|------------|-----------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|
|        |            |                 | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 514      | Qty |
|        | 818CMH SMT | Single Cylinder |        |     |   | \$288.70 | \$288.70 |     | \$288.70 | \$288.70 | \$298.90 | 4   |
|        | 819CMH     | Dummy           |        |     |   | \$260.10 | \$260.10 |     | \$260.10 | \$260.10 | \$270.30 | 4   |
|        | 814CMH     | Handle Only†    |        |     |   | \$219.30 | \$219.30 |     | \$219.30 | \$219.30 | \$230.50 | 4   |

| San Clemente | Model      | Function                   | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |          | Case     |     |
|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|
|              |            |                            | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 514      | Qty |
|              | 818SCE SMT | Single Cylinder            |        |     |   | \$288.70 | \$288.70 |     | \$288.70 | \$288.70 | \$298.90 | 4   |
|              | 819SCE     | Dummy                      |        |     |   | \$260.10 | \$260.10 |     | \$260.10 | \$260.10 | \$270.30 | 4   |
|              | 814SCE     | Handle Only†               |        |     |   | \$219.30 | \$219.30 |     | \$219.30 | \$219.30 | \$230.50 | 4   |
|              | 815SCE     | Handle with Halifax Lever† |        |     |   | \$290.70 | \$290.70 |     | \$290.70 | \$290.70 | \$300.90 | 4   |

| Ashfield® | Model      | Function        | Finish |          |   |          |          |     |    |     | Case     |     |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------|----------|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|----------|-----|
|           |            |                 | 3      | L03      | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514      | Qty |
|           | 800ADH     | Single Cylinder |        | \$277.40 |   | \$277.40 | \$277.40 |     |    |     | \$288.70 | 4   |
|           | 800ADH SMT | Single Cylinder |        | \$277.40 |   | \$277.40 | \$277.40 |     |    |     | \$288.70 | 4   |
|           | 801ADH     | Double Cylinder |        | \$283.60 |   | \$283.60 | \$283.60 |     |    |     | \$293.80 | 4   |
|           | 801ADH SMT | Double Cylinder |        | \$283.60 |   | \$283.60 | \$283.60 |     |    |     | \$293.80 | 4   |
|           | 802ADH     | Dummy           |        | \$248.90 |   | \$248.90 | \$248.90 |     |    |     | \$260.10 | 4   |

NOTE: Handlesets ordered LIP only

†Denotes handleset without deadbolt

Austin™



Avalon™



Montara™



Shelburne™



| Austin™ | Model      | Function        | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |    |     | Case |     |
|---------|------------|-----------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|------|-----|
|         |            |                 | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514  | Qty |
|         | 800AUH SMT | Single Cylinder |        |     |   | \$277.40 | \$277.40 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|         | 801AUH SMT | Double Cylinder |        |     |   | \$283.60 | \$283.60 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|         | 802AUH     | Dummy           |        |     |   | \$248.90 | \$248.90 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|         | 814AUH     | Handle Only†    |        |     |   | \$209.10 | \$209.10 |     |    |     |      | 4   |

| Avalon™ | Model      | Function        | Finish |          |          |          |          |     |    |     | Case     |     |
|---------|------------|-----------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|----------|-----|
|         |            |                 | 3      | L03      | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514      | Qty |
|         | 800AVH     | Single Cylinder |        | \$277.40 | \$277.40 | \$277.40 | \$277.40 |     |    |     | \$288.70 | 4   |
|         | 800AVH SMT | Single Cylinder |        | \$277.40 | \$277.40 | \$277.40 | \$277.40 |     |    |     | \$288.70 | 4   |
|         | 801AVH     | Double Cylinder |        | \$283.60 | \$283.60 | \$283.60 | \$283.60 |     |    |     | \$293.80 | 4   |
|         | 801AVH SMT | Double Cylinder |        | \$283.60 | \$283.60 | \$283.60 | \$283.60 |     |    |     | \$293.80 | 4   |
|         | 802AVH     | Dummy           |        | \$248.90 | \$248.90 | \$248.90 | \$248.90 |     |    |     | \$260.10 | 4   |
|         | 814AVH     | Handle Only†    |        | \$209.10 |          | \$209.10 | \$209.10 |     |    |     |          | 4   |

| Montara™ | Model      | Function        | Finish   |     |   |          |          |     |    |     | Case |     |
|----------|------------|-----------------|----------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|------|-----|
|          |            |                 | 3        | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514  | Qty |
|          | 553MNH SMT | Single Cylinder | \$257.00 |     |   | \$277.40 | \$277.40 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|          | 554MNH SMT | Double Cylinder | \$262.10 |     |   | \$283.60 | \$283.60 |     |    |     |      | 4   |

| Shelburne™ | Model     | Function        | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |    |     | Case |     |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|------|-----|
|            |           |                 | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514  | Qty |
|            | 800SE     | Single Cylinder |        |     |   | \$261.10 | \$261.10 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|            | 800SE SMT | Single Cylinder |        |     |   | \$261.10 | \$261.10 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|            | 801SE     | Double Cylinder |        |     |   | \$266.20 | \$266.20 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|            | 801SE SMT | Double Cylinder |        |     |   | \$266.20 | \$266.20 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|            | 802SE     | Dummy           |        |     |   | \$232.60 | \$232.60 |     |    |     |      | 4   |
|            | 814SE     | Handle Only†    |        |     |   | \$191.80 | \$191.80 |     |    |     |      | 4   |

NOTE: Handlesets ordered LIP only

†Denotes handleset without deadbolt

Hawthorne



Tavaris®



Prescott



| Hawthorne | Model     | Function        | Finish |     |   |          |          |          |    |     | Case     |     |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|----------|-----|
|           |           |                 | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26 | 26D | 514      | Qty |
|           | 800HE     | Single Cylinder |        |     |   | \$261.10 | \$261.10 | \$261.10 |    |     | \$271.30 | 4   |
|           | 800HE SMT | Single Cylinder |        |     |   | \$261.10 | \$261.10 | \$261.10 |    |     | \$271.30 | 4   |
|           | 801HE     | Double Cylinder |        |     |   | \$266.20 | \$266.20 | \$266.20 |    |     | \$276.40 | 4   |
|           | 801HE SMT | Double Cylinder |        |     |   | \$266.20 | \$266.20 | \$266.20 |    |     | \$276.40 | 4   |
|           | 802HE     | Dummy           |        |     |   | \$232.60 | \$232.60 | \$232.60 |    |     | \$242.80 | 4   |
|           | 814HE     | Handle Only†    |        |     |   | \$191.80 | \$191.80 |          |    |     |          | 4   |

| Prescott | Model      | Function               | Finish |          |   |          |          |     |    |     | Case     |     |
|----------|------------|------------------------|--------|----------|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|----------|-----|
|          |            |                        | 3      | L03      | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514      | Qty |
|          | 818PTH SMT | Single Cylinder        |        | \$261.10 |   | \$261.10 | \$261.10 |     |    |     | \$271.30 | 4   |
|          | 819PTH     | Dummy                  |        | \$261.10 |   | \$261.10 | \$261.10 |     |    |     | \$271.30 | 4   |
|          | 814PTH     | Handle Only            |        | \$191.80 |   | \$191.80 | \$191.80 |     |    |     | \$202.00 | 4   |
|          | 815PTH     | Handleset with Tustin  |        | \$263.20 |   | \$263.20 | \$263.20 |     |    |     |          | 4   |
|          | 815PTH     | Handleset with Hancock |        | \$252.00 |   | \$252.00 | \$252.00 |     |    |     |          | 4   |

| Tavaris® | Model      | Function               | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |          | Case |     |
|----------|------------|------------------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|------|-----|
|          |            |                        | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 514  | Qty |
|          | 800TVH     | Single Cylinder        |        |     |   | \$261.10 | \$261.10 |     | \$261.10 | \$261.10 |      | 4   |
|          | 800TVH SMT | Single Cylinder        |        |     |   | \$261.10 | \$261.10 |     | \$261.10 | \$261.10 |      | 4   |
|          | 801TVH     | Double Cylinder        |        |     |   | \$266.20 | \$266.20 |     | \$266.20 | \$266.20 |      | 4   |
|          | 801TVH SMT | Double Cylinder        |        |     |   | \$266.20 | \$266.20 |     | \$266.20 | \$266.20 |      | 4   |
|          | 802TVH     | Dummy                  |        |     |   | \$232.60 | \$232.60 |     | \$232.60 | \$232.60 |      | 4   |
|          | 814TVH     | Handle Only†           |        |     |   | \$191.80 | \$191.80 |     | \$191.80 | \$191.80 |      | 4   |
|          | 815TVH     | Handleset† with Vedani |        |     |   | \$263.20 | \$263.20 |     | \$263.20 | \$263.20 |      | 6   |
|          | 815TVH     | Handleset† with Katara |        |     |   | \$263.20 | \$263.20 |     | \$263.20 | \$263.20 |      | 6   |

NOTE: Handlesets ordered LIP only

†Denotes handleset without deadbolt

Arlington®



Chelsea®



| Arlington® | Model     | Function               | Finish |          |          |          |          |          |    |     | Case |     |
|------------|-----------|------------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|------|-----|
|            |           |                        | 3      | L03      | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26 | 26D | 514  | Qty |
|            | 800AN     | Single Cylinder        |        | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 |    |     |      | 4   |
|            | 800AN SMT | Single Cylinder        |        | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 |    |     |      | 4   |
|            | 801AN     | Double Cylinder        |        | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 |    |     |      | 4   |
|            | 801AN SMT | Double Cylinder        |        | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 |    |     |      | 4   |
|            | 802AN     | Dummy                  |        | \$187.70 | \$187.70 | \$187.70 | \$187.70 | \$187.70 |    |     |      | 4   |
|            | 814AN     | Handle Only†           |        | \$147.90 |          | \$147.90 | \$147.90 |          |    |     |      | 4   |
|            | 815AN     | Handleset with Tustin  |        | \$218.30 |          | \$218.30 | \$218.30 |          |    |     |      | 6   |
|            | 815AN     | Handleset with Hancock |        | \$207.10 |          | \$207.10 | \$207.10 |          |    |     |      | 6   |

| Chelsea® | Model     | Function                | Finish |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Case |     |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|-----|
|          |           |                         | 3      | L03      | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26       | 26D      | 514  | Qty |
|          | 800CE     | Single Cylinder         |        | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 |      | 4   |
|          | 800CE SMT | Single Cylinder         |        | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 | \$216.20 |      | 4   |
|          | 801CE     | Double Cylinder         |        | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 |      | 4   |
|          | 801CE SMT | Double Cylinder         |        | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 | \$221.30 |      | 4   |
|          | 802CE     | Dummy                   |        | \$187.70 | \$187.70 | \$187.70 | \$187.70 | \$187.70 | \$187.70 | \$187.70 |      | 4   |
|          | 814CE     | Handle Only†            |        | \$147.90 |          | \$147.90 | \$147.90 |          | \$149.90 |          |      | 4   |
|          | 815CE     | Handleset† with Tustin  |        | \$218.30 |          | \$218.30 | \$218.30 |          |          |          |      | 6   |
|          | 815CE     | Handleset† with Hancock |        | \$207.10 |          | \$207.10 | \$207.10 |          |          |          |      | 6   |

NOTE: Handlesets ordered LIP only

†Denotes handleset without deadbolt



**INTERIOR PACKS FOR TRADITIONAL 800/801/802 HANDLESETS**

| Model   | Function        | Series                   |                |               |              |
|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|         |                 | Signature Lever & Laurel | Signature Knob | Kwikset Lever | Kwikset Knob |
| 966     | Single Cylinder | \$71.40                  | \$59.20        | \$64.30       | \$52.00      |
| 967     | Double Cylinder | \$94.90                  | \$82.60        | \$82.60       | \$70.40      |
| 967 SMT | Double Cylinder | \$94.90                  | \$82.60        | \$82.60       | \$70.40      |
| 968     | Dummy           | \$59.20                  | \$47.90        | \$54.10       | \$41.80      |

| Handleset Interior Pack Finish Options    |                    | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Kwikset</b><br><i>Signature Series</i> | Abbey Knob         | • |     |   |     |    |     |    | •   |     | 4   |
|                                           | Ashfield Lever     |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  |     | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Avalon Lever       |   |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Brooklane Lever    |   |     |   | •   | •  | •   |    |     |     | 4   |
|                                           | Cameron Knob       | • |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     | 4   |
|                                           | Circa Knob         |   |     |   | •   | •  |     |    | •   |     | 4   |
|                                           | Commonwealth Lever | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   |    | •   | •   | 4   |
|                                           | Halifax Lever      |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Hancock Knob       | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   | •   | 4   |
|                                           | Laurel Knob        |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  |     | •   | 4   |
|                                           | Lido Lever         | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   |    | •   |     | 4   |
|                                           | Lisbon Lever       |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Milan Lever        |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Montreal Lever     |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Pembroke Lever     |   |     |   | •   | •  | •   | •  |     | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Phoenix Knob       |   |     | • | •   | •  |     |    |     |     | 4   |
|                                           | Pismo Knob         |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 4   |
|                                           | Sydney Lever       |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 12  |
|                                           | Tustin Lever       | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   | ○   | 12  |
| <b>Kwikset</b>                            | Aliso Knob         | • |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  |     |     | 12  |
|                                           | Balboa Lever       | • |     | • | •   | •  |     | •  | •   |     | 4   |
|                                           | Cove Knob          | • |     | • | •   | •  |     | •  | •   |     | 4   |
|                                           | Delta Lever        | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     | 12  |
|                                           | Dorian Lever       | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     | 12  |
|                                           | Ladera Lever       |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   |     | 12  |
|                                           | Polo Knob          | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     | 4   |
|                                           | Tylo Knob          | • |     | • |     | •  |     | •  | •   |     | 12  |

**AUSTIN INTERIOR PACKS**

| Model       | Function        | Series          |                |               |              |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|             |                 | Signature Lever | Signature Knob | Kwikset Lever | Kwikset Knob |
| 966 AUL     | Single Cylinder | \$71.40         |                |               |              |
| 967 AUL SMT | Double Cylinder | \$94.90         |                |               |              |
| 968 AUL     | Dummy           | \$59.20         |                |               |              |

**CAMINO, SAN CLEMENTE, PRESCOTT AND VANCOUVER INTERIOR PACKS**

| Model | Function        | Series          |                |               |              |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|       |                 | Signature Lever | Signature Knob | Kwikset Lever | Kwikset Knob |
| 971   | Single Cylinder | \$71.40         | \$59.20        |               |              |
| 973   | Dummy           | \$59.20         | \$47.90        |               |              |

| Handleset Interior Pack Finish Options    |                | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|---|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Kwikset</b><br><i>Signature Series</i> | Halifax Lever  |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 4   |
|                                           | Katara Lever   |   |     |   |     | •  |     | •  |     |     | 4   |
|                                           | Lisbon Lever   |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 4   |
|                                           | Milan Lever    |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 4   |
|                                           | Montreal Lever |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 4   |
|                                           | Pismo Knob     |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 4   |
|                                           | Sydney Lever   |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 4   |
|                                           | Vedani Lever   |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   |     | 4   |

**Note:** Square (SQT) or Round (RDT) rose options available

○ Only available in 966 Function

## Low Profile Interior Packs

| Model | Function        | Series          |                |               |              |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|       |                 | Signature Lever | Signature Knob | Kwikset Lever | Kwikset Knob |
| 971   | Single Cylinder | \$71.4          | \$59.20        |               |              |
| 973   | Dummy           | \$59.20         | \$47.90        |               |              |

| Handleset Interior Pack Finish Options    |              | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Kwikset</b><br><i>Signature Series</i> | Tustin Lever | • |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     | •   | 4   |
|                                           | Hancock Knob | • |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     | •   | 4   |

Note: Only square (SQF) rose option available

## CAMINO, SAN CLEMENTE, AND VANCOUVER FULL SQUARE INTERIOR PACKS

| Model   | Function        | Series          |                |               |              |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|         |                 | Signature Lever | Signature Knob | Kwikset Lever | Kwikset Knob |
| 971 SQF | Single Cylinder | \$81.60         |                |               |              |
| 973 SQF | Dummy           | \$69.40         |                |               |              |

| Handleset Interior Pack Finish Options    |               | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Kwikset</b><br><i>Signature Series</i> | Halifax Lever |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  |     | •   | 4   |

Note: Only square (SQF) rose option available

## CONTEMPORARY INTERIOR PACKS

| Model   | Function        | Series          |                |               |              |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|         |                 | Signature Lever | Signature Knob | Kwikset Lever | Kwikset Knob |
| 974     | Single Cylinder | \$71.40         |                |               |              |
| 976 SMT | Double Cylinder | \$94.90         |                |               |              |
| 977     | Dummy           | \$59.20         |                |               |              |

| Handleset Interior Pack Finish Options    |              | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A            | 26 | 26D           | 514 | Qty |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----|---|-----|----|----------------|----|---------------|-----|-----|
| <b>Kwikset</b><br><i>Signature Series</i> | Katara Lever |   |     |   |     | •  |                | •  |               |     | 12  |
|                                           | Vedani Lever |   |     |   | •   | •  | Signature Knob | •  | Kwikset Lever |     | 12  |

NOTE: 966, 968, 974 and 977 are not impacted by SmartKey Security cylinder.

## MONTARA INTERIOR PACKS

| Model | Function        | Series  |         |  |         |
|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|--|---------|
|       |                 |         |         |  |         |
| 978   | Single Cylinder | \$75.50 | \$62.20 |  | \$54.10 |
| 979   | Double Cylinder | \$98.90 | \$85.70 |  | \$72.40 |

| Montara Handleset Interior Pack Finish Options |              | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Kwikset</b><br><i>Signature Series</i>      | Cameron Knob | • |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     | 12  |
|                                                | Circa Knob   |   |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     | 12  |
|                                                | Juno Knob    | • |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     | 12  |
|                                                | Lido Lever   | • |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     | 12  |
|                                                | Tustin Lever | • |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     | 12  |
| <b>Kwikset</b>                                 | Cove Knob    | • |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     | 12  |
|                                                | Polo Knob    | • |     |   | •   | •  |     |    |     |     | 12  |
|                                                | Tylo Knob    | • |     |   |     |    |     |    |     |     | 12  |

| <b>Ashfield™</b>                                                                  | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b> | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                                                   |              |                 | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b>  | <b>Qty</b> |
|  | 720ADL       | Hall/Closet     |               |            |          | \$68.30    | \$68.30   |            | \$68.30   |            | \$71.40     | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 725ADL       | Hall/Closet UL  |               |            |          | \$74.30    | \$74.30   |            | \$74.30   |            | \$77.40     | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 730ADL       | Bed/Bath        |               |            |          | \$71.40    | \$71.40   |            | \$71.40   |            | \$74.50     | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 735ADL       | Bed/Bath UL     |               |            |          | \$77.40    | \$77.40   |            | \$77.40   |            | \$80.50     | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 740ADL SMT   | Entry           |               |            |          | \$114.20   | \$114.20  |            | \$114.20  |            | \$117.30    | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 745ADL SMT   | Entry UL        |               |            |          | \$120.20   | \$120.20  |            | \$120.20  |            | \$123.30    | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 788ADL       | Half Dummy      |               |            |          | \$33.70    | \$33.70   |            | \$33.70   |            | \$35.70     | 20         |

| <b>Austin</b>                                                                     | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b> | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                                                   |              |                 | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b>  | <b>Qty</b> |
|  | 720AUL       | Hall/Closet     |               |            |          | \$68.30    | \$68.30   |            |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 730AUL       | Bed/Bath        |               |            |          | \$71.40    | \$71.40   |            |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 740AUL SMT   | Entry           |               |            |          | \$114.20   | \$114.20  |            |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 788AUL       | Half Dummy      |               |            |          | \$33.70    | \$33.70   |            |           |            |             | 20         |

| <b>Avalon™</b>                                                                      | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b> | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                                                     |              |                 | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b>  | <b>Qty</b> |
|  | 720AVL       | Hall/Closet     |               |            |          | \$68.30    | \$68.30   |            |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                     | 725AVL       | Hall/Closet UL  |               |            |          | \$74.30    | \$74.30   |            |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                     | 730AVL       | Bed/Bath        |               |            |          | \$71.40    | \$71.40   |            |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                     | 735AVL       | Bed/Bath UL     |               |            |          | \$77.40    | \$77.40   |            |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                     | 740AVL SMT   | Entry           |               |            |          | \$114.20   | \$114.20  |            |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                     | 745AVL SMT   | Entry UL        |               |            |          | \$120.20   | \$120.20  |            |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                     | 788AVL       | Half Dummy      |               |            |          | \$33.70    | \$33.70   |            |           |            |             | 20         |

| <b>Pembroke™</b>                                                                    | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b> | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                                                     |              |                 | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b>  | <b>Qty</b> |
|  | 720PML       | Hall/Closet     |               |            |          | \$68.30    | \$68.30   | \$68.30    | \$68.30   |            | \$71.40     | 12         |
|                                                                                     | 725PML       | Hall/Closet UL  |               |            |          | \$74.30    | \$74.30   | \$74.30    | \$74.30   |            | \$77.40     | 12         |
|                                                                                     | 730PML       | Bed/Bath        |               |            |          | \$71.40    | \$71.40   | \$71.40    | \$71.40   |            | \$74.50     | 12         |
|                                                                                     | 735PML       | Bed/Bath UL     |               |            |          | \$77.40    | \$77.40   | \$77.40    | \$77.40   |            | \$80.50     | 12         |
|                                                                                     | 740PML SMT   | Entry           |               |            |          | \$114.20   | \$114.20  | \$114.20   | \$114.20  |            | \$117.30    | 12         |
|                                                                                     | 745PML SMT   | Entry UL        |               |            |          | \$120.20   | \$120.20  | \$120.20   | \$120.20  |            | \$123.30    | 12         |
|                                                                                     | 788PML       | Half Dummy      |               |            |          | \$33.70    | \$33.70   | \$33.70    | \$33.70   |            | \$35.70     | 20         |

|  Halifax™ | Model      | Function       | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |          | Case     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|
|                                                                                            |            |                | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 514      | Qty |
|                                                                                            | 154HFL     | Hall/Closet    |        |     |   | \$60.20  | \$60.20  |     | \$60.20  | \$60.20  | \$63.20  | 12  |
|                                                                                            | 725HFL     | Hall/Closet UL |        |     |   | \$66.20  | \$66.20  |     | \$66.20  | \$66.20  | \$69.20  | 12  |
|                                                                                            | 155HFL     | Bed/Bath       |        |     |   | \$63.20  | \$63.20  |     | \$63.20  | \$63.20  | \$67.30  | 12  |
|                                                                                            | 156HFL SMT | Entry          |        |     |   | \$107.10 | \$107.10 |     | \$107.10 | \$107.10 | \$110.20 | 12  |
|                                                                                            | 745HFL SMT | Entry UL       |        |     |   | \$113.10 | \$113.10 |     | \$113.10 | \$113.10 | \$116.20 | 12  |
|                                                                                            | 157HFL     | Half Dummy     |        |     |   | \$30.60  | \$30.60  |     | \$30.60  | \$30.60  | \$31.60  | 20  |

**NOTE:** Can be ordered with (RDT) Round Rose or (SQT) Square Rose option. Example - 154HFL RDT 11P

|  Katara® | Model      | Function       | Finish |     |   |     |          |     |          |     | Case |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------|-----|---|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|------|-----|
|                                                                                           |            |                | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D | 514  | Qty |
|                                                                                           | 720KTL     | Hall/Closet    |        |     |   |     | \$60.20  |     | \$60.20  |     |      | 12  |
|                                                                                           | 725KTL     | Hall/Closet UL |        |     |   |     | \$66.20  |     | \$66.20  |     |      | 12  |
|                                                                                           | 730KTL     | Bed/Bath       |        |     |   |     | \$63.20  |     | \$63.20  |     |      | 12  |
|                                                                                           | 735KTL     | Bed/Bath UL    |        |     |   |     | \$69.20  |     | \$69.20  |     |      | 12  |
|                                                                                           | 740KTL SMT | Entry          |        |     |   |     | \$107.10 |     | \$107.10 |     |      | 12  |
|                                                                                           | 745KTL SMT | Entry UL       |        |     |   |     | \$113.10 |     | \$113.10 |     |      | 12  |
|                                                                                           | 788KTL     | Half Dummy     |        |     |   |     | \$30.60  |     | \$30.60  |     |      | 20  |

|  Lisbon | Model      | Function    | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |          | Case     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|
|                                                                                          |            |             | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 514      | Qty |
|                                                                                          | 154LSL     | Hall/Closet |        |     |   | \$60.20  | \$60.20  |     | \$60.20  | \$60.20  | \$63.20  | 12  |
|                                                                                          | 155LSL     | Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | \$63.20  | \$63.20  |     | \$63.20  | \$63.20  | \$67.30  | 12  |
|                                                                                          | 156LSL SMT | Entry       |        |     |   | \$107.10 | \$107.10 |     | \$107.10 | \$107.10 | \$110.20 | 12  |
|                                                                                          | 157LSL     | Half Dummy  |        |     |   | \$30.60  | \$30.60  |     | \$30.60  | \$30.60  | \$31.60  | 20  |

**NOTE:** Can be ordered with (RDT) Round Rose or (SQT) Square Rose option. Example - 154LSL RDT 11P

|  Milan™ | Model      | Function    | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |          | Case     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|
|                                                                                            |            |             | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 514      | Qty |
|                                                                                            | 154MIL     | Hall/Closet |        |     |   | \$60.20  | \$60.20  |     | \$60.20  | \$60.20  | \$63.20  | 12  |
|                                                                                            | 155MIL     | Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | \$63.20  | \$63.20  |     | \$63.20  | \$63.20  | \$67.30  | 12  |
|                                                                                            | 156MIL SMT | Entry       |        |     |   | \$107.10 | \$107.10 |     | \$107.10 | \$107.10 | \$110.20 | 12  |
|                                                                                            | 157MIL     | Half Dummy  |        |     |   | \$30.60  | \$30.60  |     | \$30.60  | \$30.60  | \$31.60  | 20  |

**NOTE:** Can be ordered with (RDT) Round Rose or (SQT) Square Rose option. Example - 154MIL SQT 11P

|  Montreal | Model      | Function    | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |          | Case     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|
|                                                                                              |            |             | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 514      | Qty |
|                                                                                              | 154MRL     | Hall/Closet |        |     |   | \$60.20  | \$60.20  |     | \$60.20  | \$60.20  | \$63.20  | 12  |
|                                                                                              | 155MRL     | Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | \$63.20  | \$63.20  |     | \$63.20  | \$63.20  | \$67.30  | 12  |
|                                                                                              | 156MRL SMT | Entry       |        |     |   | \$107.10 | \$107.10 |     | \$107.10 | \$107.10 | \$110.20 | 12  |
|                                                                                              | 157MRL     | Half Dummy  |        |     |   | \$30.60  | \$30.60  |     | \$30.60  | \$30.60  | \$31.60  | 20  |

**NOTE:** Can be ordered with (RDT) Round Rose or (SQT) Square Rose option. Example - 154MRL RDT 11P

|  Sydney® | Model      | Function    | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |          | Case     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|
|                                                                                             |            |             | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 514      | Qty |
|                                                                                             | 154SYL     | Hall/Closet |        |     |   | \$60.20  | \$60.20  |     | \$60.20  | \$60.20  | \$63.20  | 12  |
|                                                                                             | 155SYL     | Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | \$63.20  | \$63.20  |     | \$63.20  | \$63.20  | \$67.30  | 12  |
|                                                                                             | 156SYL SMT | Entry       |        |     |   | \$107.10 | \$107.10 |     | \$107.10 | \$107.10 | \$110.20 | 12  |
|                                                                                             | 157SYL     | Half Dummy  |        |     |   | \$30.60  | \$30.60  |     | \$30.60  | \$30.60  | \$31.60  | 20  |

**NOTE:** Can be ordered with (RDT) Round Rose or (SQT) Square Rose option. Example - 154SYL RDT 11P

|  Vedani® | Model      | Function       | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |          | Case |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|------|-----|
|                                                                                             |            |                | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 514  | Qty |
|                                                                                             | 720VDL     | Hall/Closet    |        |     |   | \$60.20  | \$60.20  |     | \$60.20  | \$60.20  |      | 12  |
|                                                                                             | 725VDL UL  | Hall/Closet UL |        |     |   | \$66.20  | \$66.20  |     | \$66.20  | \$66.20  |      | 12  |
|                                                                                             | 730VDL     | Bed/Bath       |        |     |   | \$63.20  | \$63.20  |     | \$63.20  | \$63.20  |      | 12  |
|                                                                                             | 735VDL UL  | Bed/Bath UL    |        |     |   | \$69.20  | \$69.20  |     | \$69.20  | \$69.20  |      | 12  |
|                                                                                             | 740VDL SMT | Entry          |        |     |   | \$107.10 | \$107.10 |     | \$107.10 | \$107.10 |      | 12  |
|                                                                                             | 745VDL SMT | Entry UL       |        |     |   | \$113.10 | \$113.10 |     | \$113.10 | \$113.10 |      | 12  |
|                                                                                             | 788VDL     | Half Dummy     |        |     |   | \$30.60  | \$30.60  |     | \$30.60  | \$30.60  |      | 20  |

**NOTE:** Can be ordered with (RDT) Round Rose or (SQT) Square Rose option. Example - 720VDL RDT 11P

| <b>Brooklane®</b>                                                                 | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b> | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                                                   |              |                 | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b>  | <b>Qty</b> |
|  | 720BRL       | Hall/Closet     |               |            |          | \$60.20    | \$60.20   | \$60.20    |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 725BRL       | Hall/Closet UL  |               |            |          | \$66.20    | \$66.20   | \$66.20    |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 730BRL       | Bed/Bath        |               |            |          | \$63.20    | \$63.20   | \$63.20    |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 735BRL       | Bed/Bath UL     |               |            |          | \$69.20    | \$69.20   | \$69.20    |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 740BRL SMT   | Entry           |               |            |          | \$107.10   | \$107.10  | \$107.10   |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 745BRL SMT   | Entry UL        |               |            |          | \$113.10   | \$113.10  | \$113.10   |           |            |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 788BRL       | Half Dummy      |               |            |          | \$30.60    | \$30.60   | \$30.60    |           |            |             | 20         |

| <b>Commonwealth®</b>                                                              | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b> | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                                                   |              |                 | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b>  | <b>Qty</b> |
|  | 720CHL       | Hall/Closet     | \$55.10       | \$60.20    | \$60.20  | \$60.20    | \$60.20   | \$60.20    |           | \$60.20    | \$63.20     | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 725CHL       | Hall/Closet UL  | \$61.10       | \$66.20    | \$66.20  | \$66.20    | \$66.20   | \$66.20    |           | \$66.20    | \$69.20     | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 730CHL       | Bed/Bath        | \$58.10       |            | \$63.20  | \$63.20    | \$63.20   | \$63.20    |           | \$63.20    | \$67.30     | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 735CHL       | Bed/Bath UL     | \$64.10       |            | \$69.20  | \$69.20    | \$69.20   | \$69.20    |           | \$69.20    | \$73.30     | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 740CHL       | Entry           | \$102.00      | \$107.10   | \$107.10 | \$107.10   | \$107.10  | \$107.10   |           | \$107.10   | \$110.20    | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 740CHL SMT   | Entry           | \$102.00      | \$107.10   | \$107.10 | \$107.10   | \$107.10  | \$107.10   |           | \$107.10   | \$110.20    | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 745CHL       | Entry UL        | \$108.00      | \$113.10   | \$113.10 | \$113.10   | \$113.10  | \$113.10   |           | \$113.10   | \$116.20    | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 745CHL SMT   | Entry UL        | \$108.00      | \$113.10   | \$113.10 | \$113.10   | \$113.10  | \$113.10   |           | \$113.10   | \$116.20    | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 788CHL       | Half Dummy      | \$27.50       |            | \$30.60  | \$30.60    | \$30.60   | \$30.60    |           | \$30.60    | \$31.60     | 20         |

| <b>Lido®</b>                                                                        | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b>         | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                                                     |              |                         | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b>  | <b>Qty</b> |
|  | 720LL        | Hall/Closet             | \$45.90       |            | \$51.00  | \$51.00    | \$51.00   | \$51.00    |           | \$51.00    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 725LL        | Hall/Closet UL          | \$51.90       |            | \$57.00  | \$57.00    | \$57.00   | \$57.00    |           | \$57.00    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 730LL        | Bed/Bath                | \$49.00       |            | \$54.10  | \$54.10    | \$54.10   | \$54.10    |           | \$54.10    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 735LL        | Bed/Bath UL             | \$55.00       |            | \$60.10  | \$60.10    | \$60.10   | \$60.10    |           | \$60.10    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 740LL SMT    | Entry                   | \$71.40       |            | \$76.50  | \$76.50    | \$76.50   | \$76.50    |           | \$76.50    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 741LL SMT    | Entry, Free Interior    | \$76.50       |            | \$81.60  | \$81.60    | \$81.60   | \$81.60    |           | \$81.60    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 745LL SMT    | Entry UL                | \$77.40       |            | \$82.50  | \$82.50    | \$82.50   | \$82.50    |           | \$82.50    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 746LL SMT    | Entry, Free Interior UL | \$82.50       |            | \$87.60  | \$87.60    | \$87.60   | \$87.60    |           | \$87.60    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 750LL SMT    | Vestibule               | \$76.50       |            | \$81.60  | \$81.60    | \$81.60   | \$81.60    |           | \$81.60    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 755LL SMT    | Vestibule UL            | \$82.50       |            | \$87.60  | \$87.60    | \$87.60   | \$87.60    |           | \$87.60    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 788LL        | Half Dummy              | \$22.40       |            | \$25.50  | \$25.50    | \$25.50   | \$25.50    |           | \$25.50    |             | 20         |

| <b>Tustin™</b>                                                                      | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b>         | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                                                     |              |                         | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b>  | <b>Qty</b> |
|  | 720TNL       | Hall/Closet             | \$45.90       |            | \$51.00  | \$51.00    | \$51.00   | \$51.00    | \$51.00   | \$51.00    | \$54.10     | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 725TNL       | Hall/Closet UL          | \$51.90       |            | \$57.00  | \$57.00    | \$57.00   | \$57.00    | \$57.00   | \$57.00    | \$60.20     | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 730TNL       | Bed/Bath                | \$49.00       |            | \$54.10  | \$54.10    | \$54.10   | \$54.10    | \$54.10   | \$54.10    | \$57.10     | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 735TNL       | Bed/Bath UL             | \$55.00       |            | \$60.10  | \$60.10    | \$60.10   | \$60.10    | \$60.10   | \$60.10    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 740TNL       | Entry                   |               |            | \$76.50  | \$76.50    | \$76.50   | \$76.50    | \$76.50   | \$76.50    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 740TNL SMT   | Entry                   | \$71.40       |            | \$76.50  | \$76.50    | \$76.50   | \$76.50    | \$76.50   | \$76.50    | \$79.60     | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 741TNL       | Entry, Free Interior    | \$76.50       |            | \$81.60  | \$81.60    | \$81.60   | \$81.60    | \$81.60   | \$81.60    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 741TNL SMT   | Entry, Free Interior    | \$76.50       |            | \$81.60  | \$81.60    | \$81.60   | \$81.60    | \$81.60   | \$81.60    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 745TNL       | Entry UL                | \$77.40       |            | \$82.50  | \$82.50    | \$82.50   | \$82.50    | \$82.50   | \$82.50    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 745TNL SMT   | Entry UL                | \$77.40       |            | \$82.50  | \$82.50    | \$82.50   | \$82.50    | \$82.50   | \$82.50    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 746TNL       | Entry, Free Interior UL | \$82.50       |            | \$87.60  | \$87.60    | \$87.60   | \$87.60    | \$87.60   | \$87.60    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 746TNL SMT   | Entry, Free Interior UL | \$82.50       |            | \$87.60  | \$87.60    | \$87.60   | \$87.60    | \$87.60   | \$87.60    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 750TNL       | Vestibule               | \$76.50       |            | \$81.60  | \$81.60    | \$81.60   | \$81.60    | \$81.60   | \$81.60    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 750TNL SMT   | Vestibule               | \$76.50       |            | \$81.60  | \$81.60    | \$81.60   | \$81.60    | \$81.60   | \$81.60    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 755TNL       | Vestibule UL            | \$82.50       |            | \$87.60  | \$87.60    | \$87.60   | \$87.60    | \$87.60   | \$87.60    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 755TNL SMT   | Vestibule UL            | \$82.50       |            | \$87.60  | \$87.60    | \$87.60   | \$87.60    | \$87.60   | \$87.60    |             | 20         |
|                                                                                     | 788TNL       | Half Dummy              | \$22.40       |            | \$25.50  | \$25.50    | \$25.50   | \$25.50    | \$25.50   | \$25.50    | \$27.50     | 20         |



|  | Model    | Function    | Finish |     |   |         |         |     |         |     | Case    |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|
|                                                                                   |          |             | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D | 514     | Qty |
|                                                                                   | 720L     | Hall/Closet |        |     |   | \$54.10 | \$54.10 |     | \$54.10 |     | \$57.10 | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 730L     | Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | \$57.10 | \$57.10 |     | \$57.10 |     | \$60.20 | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 740L SMT | Entry       |        |     |   | \$80.60 | \$80.60 |     | \$80.60 |     | \$83.60 | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 788L     | Half Dummy  |        |     |   | \$27.50 | \$27.50 |     | \$27.50 |     | \$28.60 | 20  |

|  | Model      | Function       | Finish  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Case    |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
|                                                                                   |            |                | 11P     | 15      | 26      | 26D     | 514     | 11Px15  | 11Px26  | 15x26   | 514x26  | Qty |
|                                                                                   | 720PSK     | Hall/Closet    | \$40.80 | \$40.80 | \$40.80 | \$40.80 | \$43.90 | \$40.80 | \$40.80 | \$40.80 | \$43.90 | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 725PSK     | Hall/Closet UL | \$46.80 | \$46.80 | \$46.80 | \$46.80 | \$49.90 | \$46.80 | \$46.80 | \$46.80 | \$49.90 | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 730PSK     | Bed/Bath       | \$43.90 | \$43.90 | \$43.90 | \$43.90 | \$46.90 | \$43.90 | \$43.90 | \$43.90 | \$46.90 | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 740PSK SMT | Entry          | \$67.30 | \$67.30 | \$67.30 | \$67.30 | \$70.40 | \$67.30 | \$67.30 | \$67.30 | \$70.40 | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 788PSK     | Half Dummy     | \$20.40 | \$20.40 | \$20.40 | \$20.40 | \$21.40 |         |         |         |         | 20  |

**NOTE:** Can be ordered with (RDT) Round Rose or (SQT) Square Rose option. Example - 720PSK RDT 514

|  | Model     | Function                | Finish |     |   |         |         |     |    |         | Case |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|----|---------|------|-----|
|                                                                                   |           |                         | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D     | 514  | Qty |
|                                                                                   | 720CA     | Hall/Closet             |        |     |   | \$35.70 | \$35.70 |     |    | \$35.70 |      | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 725CA     | Hall/Closet UL          |        |     |   | \$41.70 | \$41.70 |     |    | \$41.70 |      | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 730CA     | Bed/Bath                |        |     |   | \$38.80 | \$38.80 |     |    | \$38.80 |      | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 735CA     | Bed/Bath UL             |        |     |   | \$44.80 | \$44.80 |     |    | \$44.80 |      | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 740CA SMT | Entry                   |        |     |   | \$62.20 | \$62.20 |     |    | \$62.20 |      | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 741CA SMT | Entry, Free Interior    |        |     |   | \$68.30 |         |     |    | \$68.30 |      | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 745CA SMT | Entry UL                |        |     |   | \$68.20 | \$68.20 |     |    | \$68.20 |      | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 746CA SMT | Entry, Free Interior UL |        |     |   | \$74.30 |         |     |    | \$74.30 |      | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 750CA SMT | Vestibule               |        |     |   | \$68.30 |         |     |    | \$68.30 |      | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 755CA     | Vestibule UL            |        |     |   | \$74.30 |         |     |    | \$74.30 |      | 12  |
|                                                                                   | 788CA     | Half Dummy              |        |     |   | \$18.40 | \$18.40 |     |    | \$18.40 |      | 20  |

|  | Model    | Function                | Finish  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Case    |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
|                                                                                     |          |                         | 3       | L03     | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | 514     | Qty |
|                                                                                     | 720H     | Hall/Closet             | \$30.60 | \$35.70 | \$35.70 | \$35.70 | \$35.70 | \$35.70 | \$35.70 | \$35.70 | \$38.80 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 725H     | Hall/Closet UL          | \$36.60 | \$41.70 | \$41.70 | \$41.70 | \$41.70 | \$41.70 | \$41.70 | \$41.70 | \$44.80 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 730H     | Bed/Bath                | \$33.70 |         | \$38.80 | \$38.80 | \$38.80 | \$38.80 | \$38.80 | \$38.80 | \$42.80 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 735H     | Bed/Bath UL             | \$39.70 |         | \$44.80 | \$44.80 | \$44.80 | \$44.80 | \$44.80 | \$44.80 | \$48.80 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 740H     | Entry                   | \$57.10 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$65.30 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 740H SMT | Entry                   | \$57.10 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$65.30 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 741H     | Entry, Free Interior    | \$62.20 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$71.40 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 741H SMT | Entry, Free Interior    | \$62.20 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$71.40 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 745H     | Entry UL                | \$63.10 | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$71.30 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 745H SMT | Entry UL                | \$63.10 | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$71.30 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 746H     | Entry, Free Interior UL | \$68.20 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 |         | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 746H SMT | Entry, Free Interior UL | \$68.20 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 |         | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 750H     | Vestibule               | \$62.20 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$71.40 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 750H SMT | Vestibule               | \$62.20 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$68.30 | \$71.40 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 755H     | Vestibule UL            | \$68.20 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$74.30 | \$77.40 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 755H SMT | Vestibule UL            | \$74.20 | \$80.30 | \$80.30 | \$80.30 | \$80.30 | \$80.30 | \$80.30 | \$80.30 | \$83.40 | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 788H     | Half Dummy              | \$15.30 | \$18.40 | \$18.40 | \$18.40 | \$18.40 | \$18.40 | \$18.40 | \$18.40 | \$19.40 | 20  |

|  | Model     | Function    | Finish |     |         |         |         |     |    |     | Case |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|----|-----|------|-----|
|                                                                                     |           |             | 3      | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514  | Qty |
|                                                                                     | 720PE     | Hall/Closet |        |     | \$35.70 | \$35.70 | \$35.70 |     |    |     |      | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 730PE     | Bed/Bath    |        |     | \$38.80 | \$38.80 | \$38.80 |     |    |     |      | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 740PE SMT | Entry       |        |     | \$62.20 | \$62.20 | \$62.20 |     |    |     |      | 12  |
|                                                                                     | 788PE     | Half Dummy  |        |     | \$18.40 | \$18.40 | \$18.40 |     |    |     |      | 20  |

| <b>Abbey®</b>                                                                     | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b>         | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                                                   |              |                         | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b>  | <b>Qty</b> |
|  | 720A         | Hall/Closet             | \$28.60       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$33.70    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 725A         | Hall/Closet UL          | \$34.60       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$39.70    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 730A         | Bed/Bath                | \$31.60       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$36.70    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 735A         | Bed/Bath UL             | \$37.60       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$43.70    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 740A         | Entry                   | \$55.10       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$60.20    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 740A SMT     | Entry                   | \$55.10       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$60.20    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 741A         | Entry, Free Interior    | \$60.20       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$65.30    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 741A SMT     | Entry, Free Interior    | \$60.20       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$65.30    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 745A         | Entry UL                | \$61.10       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$66.20    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 745A SMT     | Entry UL                | \$61.10       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$66.20    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 746A         | Entry, Free Interior UL | \$66.20       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$71.30    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 746A SMT     | Entry, Free Interior UL | \$66.20       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$71.30    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 750A         | Vestibule               | \$60.20       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$65.30    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 750A SMT     | Vestibule               | \$60.20       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$65.30    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 755A         | Vestibule UL            | \$66.20       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$71.30    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 755A SMT     | Vestibule UL            | \$66.20       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$71.30    |             | 12         |
|                                                                                   | 788A         | Half Dummy              | \$14.30       |            |          |            |           |            |           | \$17.30    |             | 20         |

| <b>Cameron®</b>                                                                     | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b>      | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                                                                     |              |                      | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b>  | <b>Qty</b> |
|  | 720CN        | Hall/Closet          | \$28.60       |            |          | \$33.70    | \$33.70   |            |           |            |             | 30         |
|                                                                                     | 730CN        | Bed/Bath             | \$31.60       |            |          | \$36.70    | \$36.70   |            |           |            |             | 30         |
|                                                                                     | 740CN        | Entry                | \$55.10       |            |          | \$60.20    | \$60.20   |            |           |            |             | 30         |
|                                                                                     | 740CN SMT    | Entry                | \$55.10       |            |          | \$60.20    | \$60.20   |            |           |            |             | 30         |
|                                                                                     | 741CN        | Entry, Free Interior | \$60.20       |            |          | \$65.30    | \$65.30   |            |           |            |             | 30         |
|                                                                                     | 741CN SMT    | Entry, Free Interior | \$60.20       |            |          | \$65.30    | \$65.30   |            |           |            |             | 30         |
|                                                                                     | 750CN        | Vestibule            | \$60.20       |            |          | \$65.30    | \$65.30   |            |           |            |             | 30         |
|                                                                                     | 750CN SMT    | Vestibule            | \$60.20       |            |          | \$65.30    | \$65.30   |            |           |            |             | 30         |
|                                                                                     | 788CN        | Half Dummy           | \$14.30       |            |          | \$17.30    | \$17.30   |            |           |            |             | 20         |

**980/985**

| Model   | Function           | Finish |          |          |          |          |     |    |     |          |     | Case |
|---------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|----------|-----|------|
|         |                    | 3      | L03      | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514      | Qty |      |
| 980     | Single Cylinder    |        | \$74.50  | \$74.50  | \$74.50  | \$74.50  |     |    |     | \$77.50  | 12  |      |
| 980 SMT | Single Cylinder    |        | \$74.50  | \$74.50  | \$74.50  | \$74.50  |     |    |     | \$77.50  | 12  |      |
| 982     | Single Cylinder UL |        | \$80.50  | \$80.50  | \$80.50  | \$80.50  |     |    |     | \$83.50  | 12  |      |
| 982 SMT | Single Cylinder UL |        | \$80.50  | \$80.50  | \$80.50  | \$80.50  |     |    |     | \$83.50  | 12  |      |
| 984     | Double Cylinder UL |        | \$107.00 | \$107.00 | \$107.00 | \$107.00 |     |    |     | \$110.00 | 12  |      |
| 984 SMT | Double Cylinder UL |        | \$107.00 | \$107.00 | \$107.00 | \$107.00 |     |    |     | \$110.00 | 12  |      |
| 985     | Double Cylinder    |        | \$101.00 | \$101.00 | \$101.00 | \$101.00 |     |    |     | \$104.00 | 12  |      |
| 985 SMT | Double Cylinder    |        | \$101.00 | \$101.00 | \$101.00 | \$101.00 |     |    |     | \$104.00 | 12  |      |

**Uptown Deadbolt**

| Model       | Function        | Function |     |   |         |         |     |         |         |         |     | Case |
|-------------|-----------------|----------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|------|
|             |                 | 3        | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D     | 514     | Qty |      |
| 258 RDT SMT | Single Cylinder |          |     |   | \$74.50 | \$74.50 |     | \$74.50 | \$74.50 | \$77.50 | 12  |      |

**Downtown Deadbolt**

| Model       | Function        | Function |     |   |         |         |     |         |         |         |     | Case |
|-------------|-----------------|----------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|------|
|             |                 | 3        | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D     | 514     | Qty |      |
| 258 SQT SMT | Single Cylinder |          |     |   | \$74.50 | \$74.50 |     | \$74.50 | \$74.50 | \$77.50 | 12  |      |

**Austin Deadbolt**

| Model      | Function        | Function |     |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     | Case |
|------------|-----------------|----------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|            |                 | 3        | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |      |
| 980AUD SMT | Single Cylinder |          |     |   | \$74.50  | \$74.50  |     |    |     |     | 12  |      |
| 985AUD SMT | Double Cylinder |          |     |   | \$101.00 | \$101.00 |     |    |     |     | 12  |      |

**780/785**

| Model   | Function           | Finish  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |     | Case |
|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|------|
|         |                    | 3       | L03     | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | 514 | Qty |      |
| 780     | Single Cylinder    | \$55.10 | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$63.20 |     | 12  |      |
| 780 SMT | Single Cylinder    | \$55.10 | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$63.20 |     | 12  |      |
| 782     | Single Cylinder UL | \$61.10 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 |     | 12  |      |
| 782 SMT | Single Cylinder UL | \$61.10 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$69.20 |     | 12  |      |
| 784     | Double Cylinder UL | \$87.60 | \$95.80 | \$95.80 | \$95.80 | \$95.80 | \$95.80 | \$95.80 | \$95.80 |     | 12  |      |
| 784 SMT | Double Cylinder UL | \$87.60 | \$95.80 | \$95.80 | \$95.80 | \$95.80 | \$95.80 | \$95.80 | \$95.80 |     | 12  |      |
| 785     | Double Cylinder    | \$81.60 | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$89.80 |     | 12  |      |
| 785 SMT | Double Cylinder    | \$81.60 | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$89.80 |     | 12  |      |

**Halifax Deadbolt**

| Model       | Function           | Function |     |   |         |         |     |         |         |         |     | Case |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|------|
|             |                    | 3        | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D     | 514     | Qty |      |
| 158 SQT     | Single Cylinder    |          |     |   | \$63.20 | \$63.20 |     | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$67.30 | 12  |      |
| 158 SQT SMT | Single Cylinder    |          |     |   | \$63.20 | \$63.20 |     | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$67.30 | 12  |      |
| 982 SQT     | Single Cylinder UL |          |     |   | \$69.20 | \$69.20 |     | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$73.30 | 12  |      |
| 982 SQT SMT | Single Cylinder UL |          |     |   | \$69.20 | \$69.20 |     | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$73.30 | 12  |      |
| 159 SQT     | Double Cylinder    |          |     |   | \$89.80 | \$89.80 |     | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$93.80 | 12  |      |
| 159 SQT SMT | Double Cylinder    |          |     |   | \$89.80 | \$89.80 |     | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$93.80 | 12  |      |

**Milan Deadbolt**

| Model       | Function           | Function |     |   |         |         |     |         |         |         |     | Case |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|------|
|             |                    | 3        | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D     | 514     | Qty |      |
| 158 RDT     | Single Cylinder    |          |     |   | \$63.20 | \$63.20 |     | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$67.30 | 12  |      |
| 158 RDT SMT | Single Cylinder    |          |     |   | \$63.20 | \$63.20 |     | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$67.30 | 12  |      |
| 982 RDT     | Single Cylinder UL |          |     |   | \$69.20 | \$69.20 |     | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$73.30 | 12  |      |
| 982 RDT SMT | Single Cylinder UL |          |     |   | \$69.20 | \$69.20 |     | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$73.30 | 12  |      |
| 159 RDT     | Double Cylinder    |          |     |   | \$89.80 | \$89.80 |     | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$93.80 | 12  |      |
| 159 RDT SMT | Double Cylinder    |          |     |   | \$89.80 | \$89.80 |     | \$89.80 | \$89.80 | \$93.80 | 12  |      |

**Gatelatch**

| Model   | Function        | Finish   |     |          |     |          |     |    |          |     |     | Case |
|---------|-----------------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----|----------|-----|-----|------|
|         |                 | 3        | L03 | 5        | 11P | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D      | 514 | Qty |      |
| 598 SMT | Single Cylinder | \$78.50  |     | \$86.70  |     | \$86.70  |     |    | \$86.70  |     | 12  |      |
| 599     | Double Cylinder | \$105.10 |     | \$113.20 |     | \$113.20 |     |    | \$113.20 |     | 12  |      |
| 599 SMT | Double Cylinder | \$105.10 |     | \$113.20 |     | \$113.20 |     |    | \$113.20 |     | 12  |      |

**KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES HANDLESETS**

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep    | Deadbolt: Cross Bore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1".<br>Handle: Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                                                        |
| Backset      | Deadbolt: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>Handle: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                                    |
| Door         | 1-3/4" doors standard. 2-1/4" doors optional.                                                                                                                                           |
| Thickness    | Not designed for use on 1-3/8" doors.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Cylinder     | SmartKey Security or Pin & Tumbler                                                                                                                                                      |
| Faceplate    | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                                                                                           |
| Strikes      | Deadbolt: 1-1/4" x 3-5/8". Specify round corner or square corner. Others options available.<br>Handle: 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available. |
| Bolt         | Deadbolt: 1" throw. Handle: 1/2" throw.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Door Hanging | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                                                                |
| ANSI/BHMA    | Deadbolt is Grade 1 Certified. Montara Deadbolt is Grade 2 Certified.                                                                                                                   |
| ADA          | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| UL           | Optional 1/3 hour UL* fire rating for all functions except 802, 819 and 502                                                                                                             |

**KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES LEVERS**

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep    | Cross Bore 2-1/8" Edge Bore 1" Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4"                                                                                                                                                     |
| Backset      | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Door         | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Thickness    | 2-1/4" doors optional on 720 and 740 models.                                                                                                                                                              |
| Cylinder     | SmartKey Security or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Rose         | Specify round or square rose - HFL, LSL, MRL, SYL, MIL, VDL                                                                                                                                               |
| Faceplate    | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                                                                                                             |
| Strikes      | 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.                                                                                                                          |
| Bolt         | 1/2" throw                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Door Hanging | Specify handing only with inactive levers                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ANSI/BHMA    | Grade 2 Certified.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ADA          | Families of MRL, SYL, LSL, MIL, HFL in Functions Passage, Privacy and Entry are in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). |
| UL           | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 725, 735, 745, 746, 749, 755<br>Optional UL* 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions                                                                                       |

**KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES KNOBS**

|              |                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep    | Cross Bore: 2-1/8" Edge Bore: 1" Latch Face: 1"x 2-1/4".                                                             |
| Backset      | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>UL 2-3/4" standard 2-3/8" optional.                                               |
| Door         | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard.                                                                                      |
| Thickness    | 2-1/4" doors optional on 720 and 740 models only.                                                                    |
| Cylinder     | SmartKey Security or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                  |
| Faceplate    | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                        |
| Strikes      | 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.                                     |
| Bolt         | 1/2" throw.                                                                                                          |
| Door Hanging | Reversible for right- or left-hand doors.                                                                            |
| ANSI/BHMA    | Grade 2 Certified                                                                                                    |
| ADA          | N/A                                                                                                                  |
| UL           | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 725, 735, 745, 746, 749 and 755. Optional UL* 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions |

**VANCOUVER HANDLESET**

|                                    |                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep<br>(Deadbolt/<br>Handle) | Crossbore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4"<br>Deadbolt & Handle bore holes must be 5-1/2" apart |
| Backset<br>Deadbolt/<br>Handle)    | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                                                                                    |
| Door                               | 1-3/4" Standard.                                                                                               |
| Thickness                          | Thick door service part available for up to 2-1/4"                                                             |
| Cylinder                           | SmartKey Security                                                                                              |
| Faceplate                          | 1" x 2-1/4". Square, round, or drive in                                                                        |
| Strikes                            | Deadbolt: 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" round;<br>2-1/4" full lip round (non-graded)<br>Handle: 2-1/4" full lip round        |
| Bolt                               | Deadbolt: 1" Throw<br>Handle: 1/2" Throw                                                                       |
| Door Hanging                       | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                       |
| ANSI/BHMA                          | Deadbolt – A156.39 Grade AAA Certified                                                                         |
| ADA                                | N/A                                                                                                            |
| UL                                 | N/A                                                                                                            |
| Warranty                           | Lifetime Mechanical and Lifetime Finish.                                                                       |

\*Optional UL 1/3 hour list price charge is \$2.50.

**KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES  
158/159 CONTEMPORARY DEADBOLTS**

|                |                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep      | Cross Bore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1".                                                                                                         |
| Backset        | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                                                       |
| Door Thickness | SMT 1-3/8" – 1-3/4".                                                                                                                               |
| Cylinder       | SmartKey Security or Pin & Tumbler (158 and 159)                                                                                                   |
| Rose           | Specify round or square rose                                                                                                                       |
| Strikes        | 1-1/4" x 3-5/8" Square or Round Corner.                                                                                                            |
| Bolt           | 1" Throw Steel.                                                                                                                                    |
| ANSI/BHMA      | A156.36 Grade 2                                                                                                                                    |
| ADA            | Interior turn pieces are in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). |
| UL             | Optional UL* 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions.                                                                                               |

**KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES  
780-785 DEADBOLTS**

|                |                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep      | 780, 785: Crossbore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1".<br>782, 784: Crossbore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                   |
| Backset        | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" standard.                                                                                                              |
| Door Thickness | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard.<br>1-7/8" – 2-1/4" optional.                                                                                       |
| Cylinder       | SmartKey Security or 6-pin removable core.                                                                                                         |
| Faceplate      | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                                                      |
| Strikes        | 1-1/4" x 3-5/8". Specify round corner or square corner.<br>Other options available.                                                                |
| Bolt           | 1" throw.                                                                                                                                          |
| Door Handing   | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                           |
| ANSI/BHMA      | Grade 2 Certified.                                                                                                                                 |
| ADA            | Interior turn pieces are in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). |
| UL             | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 782 & 784<br>Optional UL* 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions                                                   |

**KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES  
980/985 DEADBOLTS**

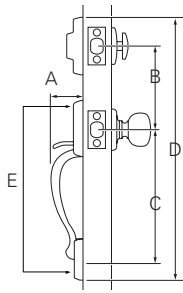
|                |                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep      | 980, 985: Crossbore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1".<br>982, 984: Crossbore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                   |
| Backset        | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                                                       |
| Door Thickness | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard.<br>1-7/8" – 2-1/4" optional.                                                                                       |
| Cylinder       | SmartKey Security or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                                                |
| Faceplate      | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                                                      |
| Strikes        | Grade 2 - 3222/3223 strike (1-1/4" x 3-5/8").<br>Grade 1 - 20049/20050 strike (1-1/8" x 2-3/4")                                                    |
| Bolt           | 1" throw.                                                                                                                                          |
| Door Handing   | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                           |
| ANSI/BHMA      | Grade 1 Certified.                                                                                                                                 |
| ADA            | Interior turn pieces are in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). |
| UL             | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 982 and 984<br>Optional UL* 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions                                                 |

\*Optional UL 1/3 hour list price charge is \$2.50.

**KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES  
258 UPTOWN & DOWNTOWN  
CONTEMPORARY DEADBOLTS**

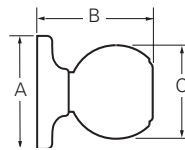
|                |                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep      | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                                                                                   |
| Backset        | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                                                       |
| Door Thickness | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" Standard. Thick door service part available for up to 2-1/4".                                                                      |
| Cylinder       | Smartkey Security                                                                                                                                  |
| Faceplate      | 1" x 2-1/4" Square, round, or drive in.                                                                                                            |
| Rose           | Specify round (Uptown) or square (Downtown) rose.                                                                                                  |
| Strikes        | 1" x 2-1/4" square or round corner.                                                                                                                |
| Bolt           | 1" Throw Steel.                                                                                                                                    |
| ANSI/BHMA      | A156.36 Grade 1                                                                                                                                    |
| ADA            | Interior turn pieces are in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). |
| UL             | Optional UL* 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions.                                                                                               |

## KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES HANDLESET



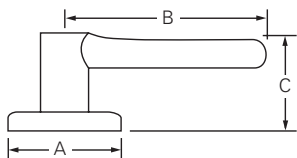
| Design       | A        | B      | C        | D         | E         |
|--------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Amherst®     | 3"       | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 18-23/32" | 18-18/25" |
| Arlington®   | 2-1/2"   | 5-1/2" | 11"      | 19-1/16"  | 15"       |
| Camino       | 2-15/16" | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 17-5/8"   | 13"       |
|              |          |        | 9-11/16" |           |           |
| Ashfield™    | 2-31/32" | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 17-3/4"   | 14-11/25" |
| Austin       | 3-1/8"   | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 18-13/32" | 13-17/20" |
|              |          |        | 9-1/8"   |           |           |
|              |          |        | 9-11/16" |           |           |
| Avalon™      | 2-7/8"   | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 18-5/32"  | 12-13/20" |
| Chelsea®     | 2-3/16"  | 5-1/2" | 9-11/16" | 18-1/2"   | 13"       |
| Hawthorne™   | 2-7/8"   | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 17-7/16"  | 13-2/5"   |
| Montara™     | 2-5/8"   | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 17-5/8"   | 12-1/5"   |
|              |          |        | 9-1/8"   |           |           |
|              |          |        | 9-11/16" |           |           |
| San Clemente | 2-5/8"   | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 17-29/32" | 13-7/16"  |
|              |          |        | 9-11/16" |           |           |
| Shelburne™   | 2-7/8"   | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 18-1/4"   | 12-3/5"   |
| Tavaris      | 2-17/32" | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 18"       | 12-19/25" |
| Vancouver    | 2-1/32"  | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 17-15/16" |           |
|              |          |        | 9-11/16" |           |           |

## KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES KNOBS

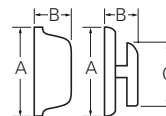


| Design   | A      | B        | C       |
|----------|--------|----------|---------|
| Abbey®   | 2-5/8" | 2-17/16" | 2"      |
| Cameron® | 2-5/8" | 2-13/32" | 2-1/8"  |
| Circa®   | 2-5/8" | 2-31/32" | 2-1/8"  |
| Hancock® | 2-5/8" | 2-1/2"   | 2-3/8"  |
| Laurel®  | 2-5/8" | 2-7/16"  | 2-7/16" |
| Phoenix® | 2-5/8" | 2-1/2"   | 2-3/16" |
| Pismo    | 2-5/8" | 2-13/32" | 2-6/7"  |

## KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES LEVERS

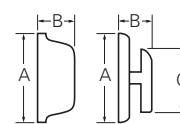


| Design        | A        | B        | C        | C (Keyed) |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Ashfield™     | 2-5/8"   | 4-3/16"  | 2-9/16"  | 2-9/16"   |
| Austin        | 2-13/16" | 4-1/8"   | 2-2/3"   | 2-3/4"    |
| Avalon™       | 2-5/8"   | 4-1/4"   | 2-17/32" | 2-7/16"   |
| Brooklane®    | 2-5/8"   | 4-3/16"  | 2-11/16" | 2-11/16"  |
| Commonwealth® | 2-5/8"   | 4-7/32"  | 2-7/16"  | 2-7/16"   |
| Halifax       | 2-5/8"   | 4-15/32" | 2-19/32" | 2-3/8"    |
| Katara        | 2-4/9"   | 4-4/9"   | 2-2/3"   | 2-3/4"    |
| Lido®         | 2-5/8"   | 3-3/4"   | 1-29/32" | 2-15/32"  |
| Lisbon        | 2-5/8"   | 4-5/32"  | 2-9/16"  | 2-3/8"    |
| Milan         | 2-5/8"   | 4-5/32"  | 2-9/16"  | 2-3/8"    |
| Montreal      | 2-5/8"   | 4-1/4"   | 2-5/8"   | 2-11/16"  |
| Pembroke™     | 2-5/8"   | 4-7/32"  | 2-23/32" | 2-23/32"  |
| Sydney®       | 2-5/8"   | 4-1/4"   | 2-3/4"   | 2-3/8"    |
| Tustin®       | 2-5/8"   | 4-7/32"  | 2-3/32"  | 2-19/32"  |
| Vedani        | 2-2/3"   | 4-5/8"   | 2-1/2"   | 2-3/4"    |

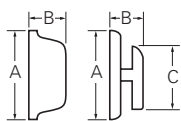


| Round Design | A        | B        | C        |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 158 Interior | 2-17/32" | 1-13/32" | 1-11/16" |
| 158 Exterior | 2-17/32" | 15/16"   |          |
| 159 Interior | 2-17/32" | 1-13/32" | 1-11/16" |
| 159 Exterior | 2-17/32" | 15/16"   |          |

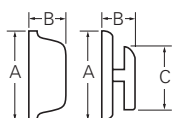
| Square Design | A        | B        | C        |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 158 Interior  | 2-17/32" | 1-13/32" | 1-11/16" |
| 158 Exterior  | 2-19/32" | 15/16"   |          |
| 159 Interior  | 2-17/32" | 1-13/32" | 1-11/16" |
| 159 Exterior  | 2-19/32" | 15/16"   |          |

KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES AUSTIN  
980-985 DEADBOLT

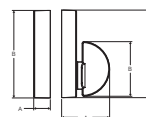
| Design       | A        | B       | C       |
|--------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 980 Interior | 3-13/32" | 1-1/2"  | 1-7/16" |
| 980 Exterior | 3-17/32" | 1-1/16" |         |
| 985 Interior | 3-17/32" | 1-1/16" |         |
| 985 Exterior | 3-17/32" | 1-1/16" |         |

KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES  
980-985 DEADBOLT

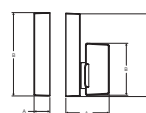
| Design       | A        | B       | C        |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 980 Interior | 2-19/32" | 1-5/32" | 1-13/16" |
| 980 Exterior | 2-5/8"   | 1-1/32" |          |
| 985 Interior | 2-5/8"   | 1-1/32" |          |
| 985 Exterior | 2-5/8"   | 1-1/32" |          |

KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES  
780-785 DEADBOLT

| Design            | A      | B      | C        |
|-------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| 780, 782 Interior | 2-1/2" | 15/16" | 1-25/32" |
| 780, 782 Exterior | 2-5/8" | 1-1/8" |          |
| 784, 785 Interior | 2-5/8" | 1-1/8" |          |
| 784, 785 Exterior | 2-5/8" | 1-1/8" |          |

KWIKSET SIGNATURE SERIES  
258 UPTOWN & DOWNTOWN DEADBOLT

| Design             | A      | B        | C      |
|--------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 258 Round Interior | 1-3/8" | 1-21/32" | 2-5/8" |
| 258 Round Exterior | 9/16"  | 2-5/8"   |        |



| Design              | A       | B        | C      |
|---------------------|---------|----------|--------|
| 258 Square Interior | 1-7/16" | 1-21/32" | 2-5/8" |
| 258 Square Exterior | 1/2"    | 2-5/8"   |        |





## Trusted Security

- ANSI/BHMA Grade 3
- Easy Installation
- Available with SmartKey® Security
- Most Recognized Styles

## Warranty

- Lifetime Mechanical
- Lifetime Finish



| Aliso™

| Cove™

| Polo®

| Tylo®



| Balboa™

| Delta®

| Dorian®



| Ladera®

| 660 RDT  
Contemporary

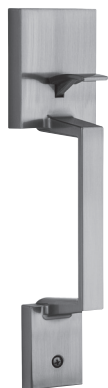
| 660 SQT  
Deadbolt

| 660/665  
Deadbolt

| Amador

| Bellevue™

| Dakota™

**Amador****Bellevue™****Dakota™**

| Amador | Model      | Function        | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |          |          | Case |
|--------|------------|-----------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|------|
|        |            |                 | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D      | 514      | Qty  |
|        | 687AMD SMT | Single Cylinder |        |     |   | \$164.20 | \$164.20 |     | \$164.20 | \$147.90 | \$174.20 | 6    |
|        | 689AMD SMT | Double Cylinder |        |     |   | \$169.30 | \$169.30 |     | \$169.30 | \$153.00 |          | 6    |
|        | 699AMD     | Dummy           |        |     |   | \$148.90 | \$148.90 |     | \$148.90 | \$131.60 |          | 6    |
|        | 898AMD     | Handle Only     |        |     |   | \$125.50 | \$125.50 |     | \$125.50 |          | \$135.50 | 6    |

| Bellevue™ | Model     | Function        | Finish   |     |          |          |          |     |    |          |     | Case |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----|----|----------|-----|------|
|           |           |                 | 3        | L03 | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D      | 514 |      |
|           | 687BW     | Single Cylinder | \$109.10 |     | \$109.10 | \$126.50 | \$126.50 |     |    | \$109.10 |     | 6    |
|           | 687BW SMT | Single Cylinder | \$114.10 |     | \$114.10 | \$131.50 | \$131.50 |     |    | \$114.10 |     | 6    |
|           | 689BW     | Double Cylinder | \$114.10 |     | \$114.10 | \$131.50 | \$131.50 |     |    | \$114.10 |     | 6    |
|           | 689BW SMT | Double Cylinder | \$119.10 |     | \$119.10 | \$136.50 | \$136.60 |     |    | \$119.10 |     | 6    |
|           | 699BW     | Dummy           | \$98.90  |     | \$98.90  | \$115.30 | \$115.30 |     |    | \$98.90  |     | 6    |
|           | 898BW     | Handle Only     |          |     |          | \$93.80  | \$93.80  |     |    |          |     | 6    |

| Dakota™ | Model     | Function                | Finish   |     |          |          |          |          |    |          |     |     | Case |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|----------|-----|-----|------|
|         |           |                         | 3        | L03 | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26 | 26D      | 514 | Qty |      |
|         | 687DA     | Single Cylinder         | \$109.10 |     | \$109.10 | \$126.50 | \$126.50 | \$126.50 |    | \$109.10 |     | 6   |      |
|         | 687DA SMT | Single Cylinder         | \$114.10 |     | \$114.10 | \$131.50 | \$131.50 | \$131.50 |    | \$114.10 |     | 6   |      |
|         | 689DA     | Double Cylinder         | \$114.10 |     | \$114.10 | \$131.50 | \$131.50 | \$131.50 |    | \$114.10 |     | 6   |      |
|         | 689DA SMT | Double Cylinder         | \$119.10 |     | \$119.10 | \$136.50 | \$136.50 | \$136.50 |    | \$119.10 |     | 6   |      |
|         | 699DA     | Dummy                   | \$98.90  |     | \$98.90  | \$115.30 | \$115.30 | \$115.30 |    | \$98.90  |     | 6   |      |
|         | 899DA     | Handlesett† with Balboa |          |     |          | \$153.00 | \$153.00 |          |    |          |     | 6   |      |
|         | 898DA     | Handle Only             |          |     |          | \$93.80  | \$93.80  |          |    |          |     | 6   |      |

†Denotes handleset without deadbolt

**INTERIOR PACK FUNCTION OPTIONS**

| Model   | Function        | Series                    |                |               |              |
|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|         |                 | Signataure Lever & Laurel | Signature Knob | Kwikset Lever | Kwikset Knob |
| 604     | Single Cylinder | \$61.20                   | \$50.00        | \$56.10       | \$45.90      |
| 605     | Double Cylinder | \$81.60                   | \$70.40        | \$69.40       | \$58.10      |
| 605 SMT | Double Cylinder | \$87.60                   | \$75.40        | \$74.40       | \$63.10      |
| 606     | Dummy           | \$52.00                   | \$40.80        | \$45.90       | \$34.70      |

NOTE:604 and 606 interior packs not impacted by SmartKey Security.

| Kwikset Handleset & Interior Pack Finish Options |                  | 3 | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Kwikset</b><br><i>Signature Series</i>        | Abbey Knob       | • |     |   |     |    |     | •  |     |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Circa Knob       | • |     |   | •   | •  |     |    | •   |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Halifax Lever    |   |     |   | °   | °  |     | °  |     |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Hancock Knob     | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Laurel Knob      |   |     |   | •   | •  | •   | •  |     |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Lido Lever       | • |     | • |     | •  | •   |    | •   |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Tustin Lever     | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     | 4   |
| <b>Kwikset</b>                                   | Cove Knob        |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Delta Lever      | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Dorian Lever     | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Polo Knob        | • |     | • | •   | •  | •   | •  | •   |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Tylo Knob        | • |     | • |     | •  |     | •  | •   |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Aliso Knob       | • |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  |     |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Balboa Lever     | • |     | • | •   | •  |     | •  | •   |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Ladera Lever RDT |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   |     | 4   |
|                                                  | Ladera Lever SQT |   |     |   | •   | •  |     | •  | •   | •   | 4   |

° Item only available in 604 Function with Square Rose and Square Interior Thumbturn

|  | Model     | Function    | Finish  |     |         |         |         |     |         |         | Case |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|------|
|                                                                                   |           |             | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D     | Qty  |
|                                                                                   | 200BL     | Hall/Closet | \$37.70 |     | \$37.70 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 |     | \$41.80 | \$37.70 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 300BL     | Bed/Bath    | \$41.80 |     | \$41.80 | \$44.90 | \$44.90 |     | \$44.90 | \$41.80 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 405BL     | Keyed Lever | \$57.10 |     | \$57.10 | \$60.20 | \$60.20 |     | \$60.20 | \$57.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 405BL SMT | Keyed Lever | \$62.10 |     | \$62.10 | \$65.20 | \$65.20 |     | \$65.20 | \$62.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 488BL     | Half Dummy  | \$19.40 |     | \$19.40 | \$22.40 | \$22.40 |     | \$22.40 | \$19.40 | 20   |

|  | Model     | Function                      | Finish  |     |         |         |         |         |         |         | Case |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
|                                                                                   |           |                               | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | Qty  |
|                                                                                   | 200DL     | Hall/Closet                   | \$37.70 |     | \$37.70 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$37.70 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 300DL     | Bed/Bath                      | \$41.80 |     | \$41.80 | \$44.90 | \$44.90 | \$44.90 | \$44.90 | \$41.80 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 405DL     | Keyed Lever                   | \$57.10 |     | \$57.10 | \$60.20 | \$60.20 | \$60.20 | \$60.20 | \$57.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 405DL SMT | Keyed Lever                   | \$62.10 |     | \$62.10 | \$65.20 | \$65.20 | \$65.20 | \$65.20 | \$62.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 406DL     | Free Interior, Keyed Lever    | \$60.10 |     | \$60.10 |         |         | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$60.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 406DL SMT | Free Interior, Keyed Lever    | \$65.10 |     | \$65.10 |         |         | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$65.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 409DL     | Keyed Lever UL                | \$63.10 |     | \$63.10 | \$66.20 | \$66.20 | \$66.20 | \$66.20 | \$63.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 409DL SMT | Keyed Lever UL                | \$68.10 |     | \$68.10 | \$71.20 | \$71.20 | \$71.20 | \$71.20 | \$68.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 412DL     | Vestibule Keyed Lever UL      | \$66.20 |     | \$66.20 |         |         | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$66.20 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 412DL SMT | Vestibule Keyed Lever UL      | \$71.20 |     | \$71.20 |         |         | \$74.20 | \$74.20 | \$71.20 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 413DL     | Free Interior, Keyed Lever UL | \$66.10 |     | \$66.10 |         |         | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$66.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 413DL SMT | Free Interior, Keyed Lever UL | \$71.10 |     | \$71.10 |         |         | \$74.20 | \$74.20 | \$71.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 420DL     | Hall/Closet UL                | \$43.70 |     | \$43.70 | \$47.80 | \$47.80 | \$47.80 | \$47.80 | \$43.70 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 430DL     | Bed/Bath UL                   | \$47.80 |     | \$47.80 |         |         | \$50.90 | \$50.90 | \$47.80 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 462DL     | Vestibule Keyed Lever         | \$60.20 |     | \$60.20 |         |         | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$60.20 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 462DL SMT | Vestibule Keyed Lever         | \$65.20 |     | \$65.20 |         |         | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$65.20 | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 488DL     | Half Dummy                    | \$19.40 |     | \$19.40 | \$22.40 | \$22.40 | \$22.40 | \$22.40 | \$19.40 | 20   |

| Dorian®                                                                             | Model      | Function                      | Finish  |     |         |         |         |         |         |         | Case |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
|  |            |                               | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     | Qty  |
|                                                                                     | 200DNL     | Hall/Closet                   | \$37.70 |     | \$37.70 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$37.70 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 300DNL     | Bed/Bath                      | \$41.80 |     | \$41.80 | \$44.90 | \$44.90 | \$44.90 | \$44.90 | \$41.80 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 405DNL     | Keyed Lever                   | \$57.10 |     | \$57.10 | \$60.20 | \$60.20 | \$60.20 | \$60.20 | \$57.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 405DNL SMT | Keyed Lever                   | \$62.10 |     | \$62.10 | \$65.20 | \$65.20 | \$65.20 | \$65.20 | \$62.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 406DNL     | Free Interior, Keyed Lever    | \$60.10 |     | \$60.10 |         |         | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$60.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 406DNL SMT | Free Interior, Keyed Lever    | \$65.10 |     | \$65.10 |         |         | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$65.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 409DNL     | Keyed Lever UL                | \$63.10 |     | \$63.10 | \$66.20 | \$66.20 | \$66.20 | \$66.20 | \$63.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 409DNL SMT | Keyed Lever UL                | \$68.10 |     | \$68.10 | \$71.20 | \$71.20 | \$71.20 | \$71.20 | \$68.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 412DNL     | Vestibule Keyed Lever UL      | \$66.20 |     | \$66.20 |         |         | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$66.20 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 412DNL SMT | Vestibule Keyed Lever UL      | \$71.20 |     | \$71.20 |         |         | \$74.20 | \$74.20 | \$71.20 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 413DNL     | Free Interior, Keyed Lever UL | \$66.10 |     | \$66.10 |         |         | \$69.20 | \$69.20 | \$66.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 413DNL SMT | Free Interior, Keyed Lever UL | \$71.10 |     | \$71.10 |         |         | \$74.20 | \$74.20 | \$71.10 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 420DNL     | Hall/Closet UL                | \$43.70 |     | \$43.70 | \$47.80 | \$47.80 | \$47.80 | \$47.80 | \$43.70 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 430DNL     | Bed/Bath UL                   | \$47.80 |     | \$47.80 |         |         | \$50.90 | \$50.90 | \$47.80 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 462DNL     | Vestibule Keyed Lever         | \$60.20 |     | \$60.20 |         |         | \$63.20 | \$63.20 | \$60.20 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 462DNL SMT | Vestibule Keyed Lever         | \$65.20 |     | \$65.20 |         |         | \$68.20 | \$68.20 | \$65.20 | 20   |
|                                                                                     | 488DNL     | Half Dummy                    | \$19.40 |     | \$19.40 | \$22.40 | \$22.40 | \$22.40 | \$22.40 | \$19.40 | 20   |

|  | Model          | Function    | Finish |     |   |         |         |     |         |         |         | Case |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|------|
|                                                                                     |                |             | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D     | 514     | Qty  |
|                                                                                     | 200LRL SQT     | Hall/Closet |        |     |   | \$41.80 | \$41.80 |     | \$41.80 | \$37.70 | \$44.80 | 12   |
|                                                                                     | 300LRL SQT     | Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | \$44.90 | \$44.90 |     | \$44.90 | \$41.80 | \$47.90 | 12   |
|                                                                                     | 405LRL SQT SMT | Keyed Lever |        |     |   | \$65.20 | \$65.20 |     | \$65.20 | \$62.20 | \$68.20 | 12   |
|                                                                                     | 488LRL SQT     | Half Dummy  |        |     |   | \$22.40 | \$22.40 |     | \$22.40 | \$19.40 | \$25.40 | 12   |

| Ladera®                                                                           | Model          | Function    | Finish |     |   |         |         |     |         |         |     | Case |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|-----|------|
|  |                |             | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D     | 514 | Qty  |
|                                                                                   | 200LRL RDT     | Hall/Closet |        |     |   | \$41.80 | \$41.80 |     | \$41.80 | \$37.70 |     | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 300LRL RDT     | Bed/Bath    |        |     |   | \$44.90 | \$44.90 |     | \$44.90 | \$41.80 |     | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 405LRL RDT     | Keyed Lever |        |     |   | \$60.20 | \$60.20 |     | \$60.20 | \$57.10 |     | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 405LRL SMT RDT | Keyed Lever |        |     |   | \$65.20 | \$65.20 |     | \$65.20 | \$62.20 |     | 20   |
|                                                                                   | 488LRL RDT     | Half Dummy  |        |     |   | \$22.40 | \$22.40 |     | \$22.40 | \$19.40 |     | 20   |

| <b>Aliso™</b>                                                                     | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b> | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |              |                 | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>Qty</b>  |
|  | 200AO        | Hall/Closet     | \$25.50       |            |          | \$28.60    | \$28.60   |            | \$28.60   |            | 30          |
|                                                                                   | 300AO        | Bed/Bath        | \$28.60       |            |          | \$31.60    | \$31.60   |            | \$31.60   |            | 30          |
|                                                                                   | 400AO SMT    | Entry           | \$40.80       |            |          | \$43.90    | \$43.90   |            | \$43.90   |            | 30          |
|                                                                                   | 488AO        | Half Dummy      | \$12.20       |            |          | \$16.30    | \$16.30   |            | \$16.30   |            | 20          |

| <b>Cove™</b>                                                                      | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b> | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|                                                                                   |              |                 | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>Qty</b>  |
|  | 200CV        | Hall/Closet     |               |            |          | \$28.60    | \$28.60   |            | \$28.60   | \$25.50    | 30          |
|                                                                                   | 300CV        | Bed/Bath        |               |            |          | \$31.60    | \$31.60   |            | \$31.60   | \$28.60    | 30          |
|                                                                                   | 400CV        | Entry           |               |            |          | \$37.70    | \$37.70   |            | \$37.70   | \$34.70    | 30          |
|                                                                                   | 400CV SMT    | Entry           |               |            |          | \$42.70    | \$42.70   |            | \$42.70   | \$39.70    | 30          |
|                                                                                   | 488CV        | Half Dummy      |               |            |          | \$16.30    | \$16.30   |            | \$16.30   | \$12.20    | 20          |

| <b>Polo®</b>                                                                        | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b>       | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|                                                                                     |              |                       | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>Qty</b>  |
|  | 200P         | Hall/Closet           | \$22.40       |            | \$22.40  | \$25.50    | \$25.50   | \$25.50    | \$25.50   | \$22.40    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 300P         | Bed/Bath              | \$25.50       |            | \$25.50  | \$28.60    | \$28.60   | \$28.60    | \$28.60   | \$25.50    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 400P         | Entry                 | \$31.60       |            | \$31.60  | \$34.70    | \$34.70   | \$34.70    | \$34.70   | \$31.60    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 400P SMT     | Entry                 | \$36.60       |            | \$36.60  | \$39.70    | \$39.70   | \$39.70    | \$39.70   | \$36.60    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 401P         | Entry (Free Interior) | \$34.70       |            | \$34.70  | \$37.70    | \$37.70   |            |           | \$34.70    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 401P SMT     | Entry (Free Interior) | \$39.70       |            | \$39.70  | \$42.70    | \$42.70   |            |           | \$39.70    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 450P         | Vestible              | \$34.70       |            | \$34.70  |            |           |            |           | \$34.70    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 450P SMT     | Vestible              | \$39.70       |            | \$39.70  |            |           |            |           | \$39.70    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 488P         | Half Dummy            | \$11.20       |            | \$11.20  | \$14.30    | \$14.30   | \$14.30    | \$14.30   | \$11.20    | 20          |

| <b>Tylo®</b>                                                                        | <b>Model</b> | <b>Function</b>       | <b>Finish</b> |            |          |            |           |            |           |            | <b>Case</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|                                                                                     |              |                       | <b>3</b>      | <b>L03</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15A</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>Qty</b>  |
|  | 200T         | Hall/Closet           | \$20.40       |            | \$20.40  |            | \$23.50   |            | \$23.50   | \$20.40    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 300T         | Bed/Bath              | \$23.50       |            | \$23.50  |            | \$26.50   |            | \$26.50   | \$23.50    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 400T         | Entry                 | \$29.60       |            | \$29.60  |            | \$32.60   |            | \$32.60   | \$29.60    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 400T SMT     | Entry                 | \$34.60       |            | \$34.60  |            | \$37.60   |            | \$37.60   | \$34.60    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 401T         | Entry (Free Interior) | \$32.60       |            | \$32.60  |            | \$35.70   |            |           | \$32.60    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 401T SMT     | Entry (Free Interior) | \$37.60       |            | \$37.60  |            | \$40.70   |            |           | \$37.60    | 30          |
|                                                                                     | 488T         | Half Dummy            | \$10.20       |            | \$10.20  |            | \$13.30   |            | \$13.30   | \$10.20    | 20          |



**660/663/665****RDT**

| Model   | Function            | Finish |     |   |         |         |     |         |         | Case |
|---------|---------------------|--------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|------|
|         |                     | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D     |      |
| 660 RDT | Single Cylinder SMT |        |     |   | \$44.00 | \$44.00 |     | \$44.00 | \$44.00 | 12   |
| 665 RDT | Double Cylinder SMT |        |     |   | \$54.20 | \$54.20 |     | \$54.20 | \$54.20 | 12   |
| 663 RDT | Single Sided        |        |     |   | \$25.50 | \$25.50 |     | \$25.50 | \$25.50 | 12   |

**660/663 SQT**

| Model   | Function            | Finish |   |         |         |     |         |         |         | Case |
|---------|---------------------|--------|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|------|
|         |                     | 3      | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D     | 514     |      |
| 660 SQT | Single Cylinder SMT |        |   | \$44.00 | \$44.00 |     | \$44.00 | \$44.00 | \$47.00 | 12   |
| 663 SQT | Single Sided        |        |   | \$25.50 | \$25.50 |     | \$25.50 | \$25.50 | \$28.50 | 12   |

**660/665**

| Model   | Function            | Finish  |     |         |         |         |         |         |         | Case |
|---------|---------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
|         |                     | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     |      |
| 660     | Single Cylinder     | \$30.60 |     | \$30.60 | \$33.70 | \$33.70 | \$33.70 | \$33.70 | \$30.60 | 12   |
| 660 SMT | Single Cylinder SMT | \$35.60 |     | \$35.60 | \$38.70 | \$38.70 | \$38.70 | \$38.70 | \$35.60 | 12   |
| 665     | Double Cylinder     | \$38.80 |     | \$38.80 | \$42.80 | \$42.80 | \$42.80 | \$42.80 | \$38.80 | 12   |
| 665 SMT | Double Cylinder SMT | \$43.80 |     | \$43.80 | \$47.80 | \$47.80 | \$47.80 | \$47.80 | \$43.80 | 12   |

**One-Sided**

| Model | Function                                  | Finish  |     |         |         |         |         |         |         | Case |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
|       |                                           | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26      | 26D     |      |
| 663   | Thumbturn One Side                        | \$15.30 |     | \$15.30 | \$18.40 | \$18.40 | \$18.40 | \$18.40 | \$15.30 | 12   |
| 667   | Thumbturn One Side with Exterior Plate    | \$30.60 |     | \$30.60 | \$33.70 | \$33.70 | \$33.70 | \$33.70 | \$30.60 | 12   |
| 664   | Retrofit Kit for 663                      | \$10.20 |     | \$10.20 | \$14.30 | \$14.30 |         |         | \$10.20 | 12   |
| 677   | Thumbturn One Side with Exterior Plate UL | \$36.70 |     | \$36.70 | \$40.80 | \$40.80 |         |         | \$36.70 | 12   |

**Deadbolt and  
Knob Combo  
Packs**

| Model    | Function                                            | Finish  |     |         |     |         |     |    |         | Case |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|----|---------|------|
|          |                                                     | 3       | L03 | 5       | 11P | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D     |      |
| 690T     | Keyed Entry Tylo Knob with Single Cylinder Deadbolt | \$55.10 |     | \$55.10 |     | \$55.10 |     |    | \$55.10 | 6    |
| 690T SMT | Keyed Entry Tylo Knob with Single Cylinder Deadbolt | \$64.30 |     | \$64.30 |     | \$64.30 |     |    | \$64.30 | 6    |
| 690P     | Keyed Entry Polo Knob with Single Cylinder Deadbolt | \$56.10 |     |         |     | \$56.10 |     |    |         | 6    |

## KWIKSET HANDLESETS

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep      | Deadbolt: Crossbore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1".<br>Handle: Crossbore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                                                     |
| Backset        | Deadbolt: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>Handle: Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                               |
| Door Thickness | 1-3/4" doors standard. 2-1/4" doors optional.<br>Not designed for use on 1-3/8" doors.                                                                                             |
| Cylinder       | SmartKey Security or traditional 5-Pin, Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                                                             |
| Faceplate      | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                                                                                      |
| Strikes        | Deadbolt: 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.<br>Handle: 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available. |
| Bolt           | Deadbolt: 1" throw.<br>Handle: 1/2" throw.                                                                                                                                         |
| Door Hanging   | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                                                           |
| ANSI/BHMA      | Deadbolt is Grade 3 Certified.                                                                                                                                                     |
| ADA            | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                |
| UL             | Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions except 699*                                                                                                                     |

## KWIKSET DEADBOLTS

|                |                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep      | 660, 665: Crossbore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".<br>663: Crossbore 1-5/8". Edge Bore 1".<br>667: Crossbore 2-1/8" or 1-1/2". Edge Bore 1".                |
| Backset        | 660, 665, 667: Adjustable latch standard.<br>663: 2-3/8" standard. 2-3/4" optional.                                                                |
| Door Thickness | 660, 663, 665, 667: 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard.                                                                                                |
| Cylinder       | 660, 665: SmartKey Security or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                                      |
| Faceplate      | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                                                      |
| Strikes        | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.                                                                       |
| Bolt           | 1" throw.                                                                                                                                          |
| Door Hanging   | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                           |
| ANSI/BHMA      | Grade 3 Certified.                                                                                                                                 |
| ADA            | Interior turn pieces are in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). |
| UL             | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 677<br>Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions*                                                         |

## KWIKSET LEVERS

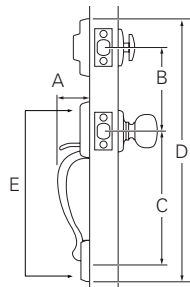
|                |                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep      | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                                                                                |
| Backset        | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>UL 2-3/4" standard 2-3/8" optional.                                                                          |
| Door Thickness | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard.<br>2-1/4" doors optional on 200 and 400 functions only.                                                         |
| Cylinder       | SmartKey Security or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                                             |
| Faceplate      | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in.                                                                                   |
| Strikes        | 1" x 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.                                                           |
| Bolt           | 1/2" throw.                                                                                                                                     |
| Door Hanging   | Delta and Dorian are non-handed. Balboa and Ladera are reversible for all functions except 488.                                                 |
| ANSI/BHMA      | Grade 3 Certified. (all functions except 488)                                                                                                   |
| ADA            | Functions 200 and 420 in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). |
| UL             | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for 409, 412, 413, 420, 430<br>Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions*                                  |

## KWIKSET KNOBS

|                |                                                                                                 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep      | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                                                |
| Backset        | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".<br>5" available as service part                                 |
| Door Thickness | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard.<br>2-1/4" doors optional on 200 and 400 models only.            |
| Cylinder       | SmartKey Security or Pin & Tumbler.                                                             |
| Faceplate      | 1" x 2-1/4". Specify round corner, square corner or drive-in. Also available as drive-in latch. |
| Strikes        | 2-1/4" full lip. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options available.                |
| Bolt           | 1/2" throw.                                                                                     |
| Door Hanging   | Reversible for right or left hand doors.                                                        |
| ANSI/BHMA      | Grade 3 Certified. (all functions except 488)                                                   |
| ADA            | N/A                                                                                             |
| UL             | Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating for all functions*                                             |

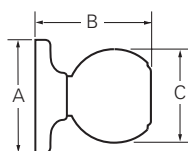
\*Optional UL 1/3 hour list price charge is \$2.50.

## KWIKSET HANDLESET



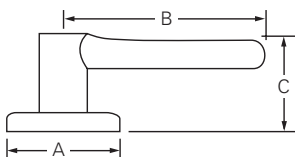
| Design    | A       | B      | C        | D         | E         |
|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Amador™   | 2-5/32" | 5-1/2" | 9-11/16" | 17-15/32" | 12-14/28" |
| Bellevue™ | 2-5/32" | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 18-1/16"  | 12-1/10"  |
| Dakota™   | 2-5/32" | 5-1/2" | 8-13/32" | 17-3/16"  | 12-1/10"  |

## KWIKSET KNOB



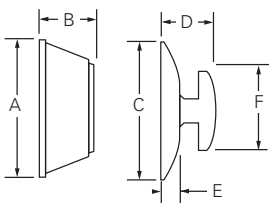
| Design | A      | B        | C       |
|--------|--------|----------|---------|
| Aliso™ | 2-5/8" | 2-3/4"   | 2-2/5"  |
| Cove™  | 2-5/8" | 2-1/2"   | 2-3/16" |
| Polo®  | 2-5/8" | 2-23/32" | 1-7/8"  |
| Tylo®  | 2-5/8" | 2-1/2"   | 1-7/8"  |

## KWIKSET LEVER



| Design  | A      | B       | C        | C (Keyed) |
|---------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Balboa™ | 2-5/8" | 4-7/32" | 1-15/16" | 2-13/32"  |
| Delta®  | 2-5/8" | 3-5/8"  | 1-7/8"   | 2-15/32"  |
| Dorian® | 2-5/8" | 3-3/4"  | 2-1/8"   | 2-11/16"  |
| Ladera® | 2-5/8" | 4-3/16" | 1-7/8"   | 2-7/16"   |

## KWIKSET DEADBOLT



| Design | A        | B       | C       | D       | E      | F      |
|--------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| 660    | 2-7/16"  | 1-1/16" | 2-1/2"  | 27/32"  | 5/16"  | 1-3/4" |
| 660RDT | 2-7/16"  | 1-1/16" | 2-1/2"  | 31/32"  | 1-3/4" |        |
| 663    |          |         | 2-1/2"  | 27/32"  | 5/16"  | 1-3/4" |
| 663RDT |          |         | 2-1/2"  | 31/32"  | 1-3/4" |        |
| 665    | 2-7/16"  | 1-1/16" | 2-1/2"  | 1-1/16" |        |        |
| 665RDT | 2-7/16"  | 1-1/16" | 2-7/16" | 1-1/16" |        |        |
| 667    | 2-17/32" | 3/8"    | 2-1/2"  | 27/32"  | 5/16"  | 1-3/4" |
| 677    | 2-17/32" | 3/8"    | 2-1/2"  | 27/32"  | 5/16"  | 1-3/4" |

# SMART LOCKS AND KEYLESS ENTRY LOCKS

Kwikset's electronic door locks offer users the convenience of keyless entry, virtually eliminating the need for keys. All of our electronic locks are easy to install and program while complementing any Kwikset knob, lever or handleset.



## Features

- Smart Locks Replace any Deadbolt for Keyless Entry Convenience
- SmartCode™ Lever Ideal for - Small/Home Office, Utility/Storage Room, Interior Garage/ Side Door
- Lock Your Door with the Touch of a Button
- Customizable Access Codes for Increased Security
- Back-Lit Keypad for Increased Visibility
- Customizable Automatic Door Locking After 30 Seconds for Peace Of Mind
- Installs In Minutes with Just a Screwdriver - No Hard Wiring Required
- Fits Standard Doors ( 1 3/8" - 2" ) with No Screw Holes Required

## Warranty

- 1 Year Electronic Warranty
- Lifetime Finish & Mechanical Warranty

# Kwikset



## HALO™



### FINGERPRINT SMART LOCK

The Halo Touch Wi-Fi enabled smart lock with fingerprint access technology allows you to simply use your unique fingerprint to lock and unlock your door.



Wi-Fi  
Enabled

Kwikset

Works with the  
Kwikset App



## HALO™

### WI-FI ENABLED SMART LOCKS

Halo smart locks connect directly to your existing home Wi-Fi network and smartphone to create a simple and secure smart home, without a third-party hub, panel or subscription service.



Wi-Fi  
Enabled

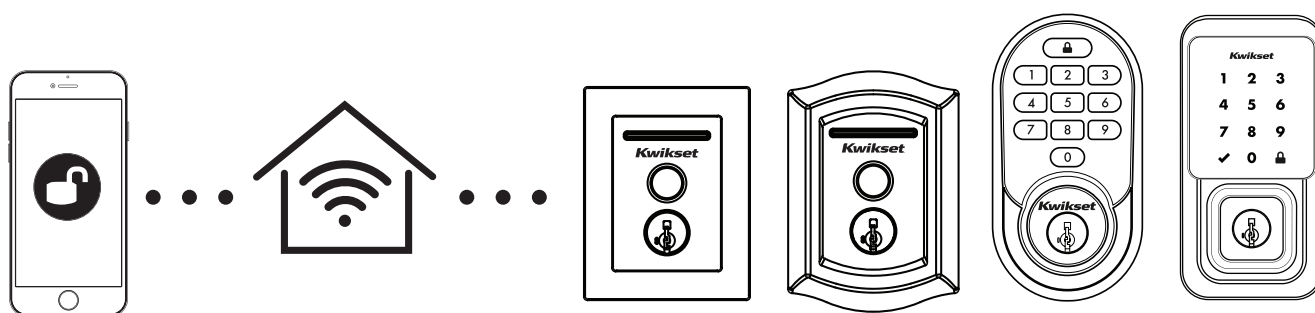


Works with the  
Kwikset App

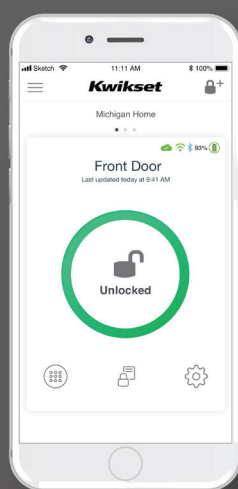


| Halo Wi-Fi Enabled Smart Locks | Model                       | Function              | Finish   |          |          |          | Case |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
|                                |                             |                       | 11P      | 15       | 26       | 514      |      |
|                                |                             |                       |          |          |          |          | Qty  |
|                                | 939 Halo Touchscreen        | WiFi Enabled Deadbolt | \$458.00 | \$458.00 | \$458.00 | \$458.00 | 1    |
|                                | 938 Halo Touchpad           | WiFi Enabled Deadbolt | \$398.00 | \$398.00 |          |          | 1    |
|                                | 959 Halo Touch Traditional  | WiFi Enabled Deadbolt | \$470.00 | \$470.00 |          |          | 1    |
|                                | 959 Halo Touch Contemporary | WiFi Enabled Deadbolt |          | \$470.00 |          | \$470.00 | 1    |

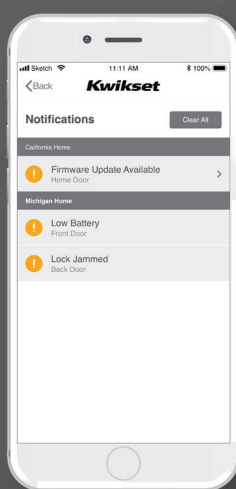
## How it Works



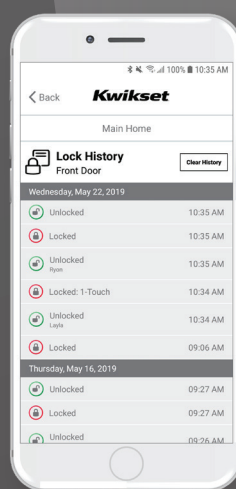
## Control your lock from your smartphone



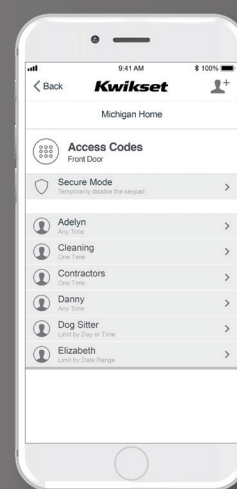
  
REMOTE  
ACCESS



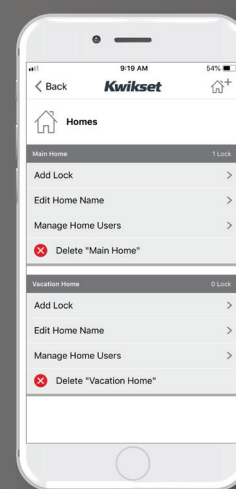
  
PUSH  
NOTIFICATIONS



  
EVENT  
HISTORY



  
MANAGE  
ACCESS CODES



  
MANAGE MULTIPLE  
HOMES



## ELECTRONICS



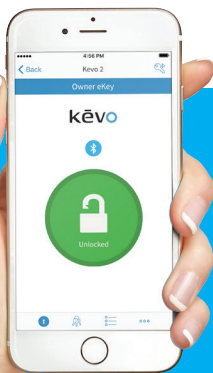
**Kevo  
Contemporary**



**Kevo 2nd Gen**



**Kevo Convert**



Kevo is compatible with:



Amazon  
Alexa



Nest® Learning  
Thermostat



Apple® Watch  
Notifications



Honeywell®  
Thermostats™  
(select models)



Ring™ Video  
Doorbell



Skybell® WiFi  
Doorbell



Android  
Wear



For a complete compatibility list: [www.kwikset.com/kevo/compatibility](http://www.kwikset.com/kevo/compatibility)

### Kevo

| Contemporary Model  | Function                      | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |          | Case |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|------|
|                     |                               | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 514      | Qty  |
| 925 KEVO2<br>CNT DB | Bluetooth Enabled<br>Deadbolt |        |     |   | \$472.00 | \$472.00 |     | \$472.00 | \$472.00 | 1    |

### Kevo 2nd Gen

| Model            | Function                      | Finish |          |   |          |          |     |    |     | Case |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|------|
|                  |                               | 3      | L03      | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 514 | Qty  |
| 925 KEVO<br>2 DB | Bluetooth Enabled<br>Deadbolt |        | \$458.00 |   | \$458.00 | \$458.00 |     |    |     | 1    |

### Kevo Convert

| Model               | Function                     | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |    |     | Case |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|------|
|                     |                              | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | Qty  |
| 925 KEVO<br>CONVERT | Smart Lock<br>Conversion Kit |        |     |   | \$298.00 | \$298.00 |     |    |     | 1    |

### Kevo Fob

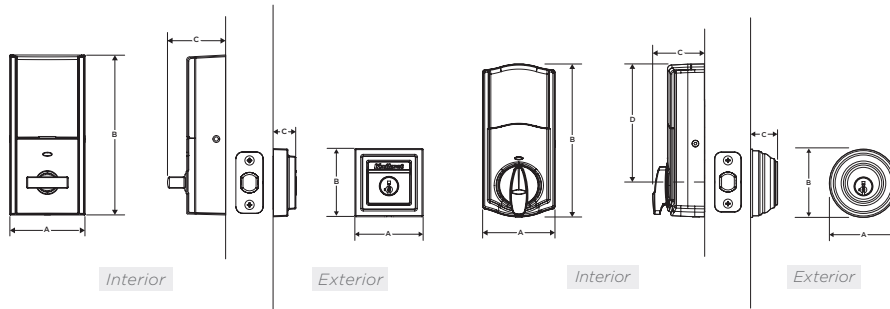


| Model | Function     | Finish |     |   |     |    |     |    |         | Case |
|-------|--------------|--------|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|---------|------|
|       |              | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | N/A     | Qty  |
| 926   | Kevo Key Fob |        |     |   |     |    |     |    | \$54.00 | 1    |

# kēvo™

Touch-to-Open® Smart Lock

## Dimensions



| Design             | A                | B                 |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Kevo™ CNT Interior | 2.72" (69.09 mm) | 5.77" (146.56 mm) |
|                    | C                | D                 |
|                    | 1.40" (35.66 mm) | ---               |
| Kevo™ CNT Exterior | A                | B                 |
|                    | 2.66" (67.61 mm) | 2.66" (67.61 mm)  |
|                    | C                | D                 |
|                    | 0.89" (22.73 mm) | ---               |

| Design         | A                 | B                   |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Kevo™ Interior | 2 3/4" (69.85 mm) | 5 3/4" (146.05 mm)  |
|                | C                 | D                   |
|                | 2" (50.8 mm)      | 4 9/16" (115.88 mm) |
| Kevo™ Exterior | A                 | B                   |
|                | 2" (50.8 mm)      | 4 9/16" (115.88 mm) |
|                | C                 | D                   |
|                | 2" (50.8 mm)      | ---                 |

## System Requirements

- Bluetooth Smart ready with a Bluetooth 4.0 enabled device
- Data connection required to download Kevo mobile app
- Smartphone compatibility: Apple iPhone 4S or higher and select Android 5.0 or higher. Check here for an updated compatibility list:

[www.kwikset.com/Kevo](http://www.kwikset.com/Kevo)

## Specifications

|                       |                                                    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Function</b>       | Single Cylinder Deadbolt                           |
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | 2 1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                        |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/4" standard doors                              |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey® Re-key Technology                        |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2 1/4" round corner standard                  |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Round corner strike 2 3/4" x 1 1/8"                |
| <b>Latch</b>          | Round corner adjustable 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"            |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                           |
| <b>Door Handling</b>  | Reversible                                         |
| <b>Batteries</b>      | 4AA Required                                       |

## What's In The Box

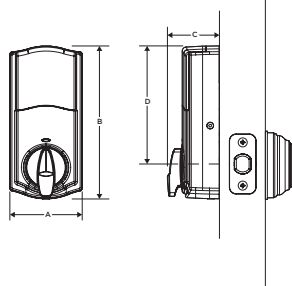
- Kevo dedbolt
- 2 eKeys
- 4 AA Batteries
- 2 standard keys

# kēvo™

## CONVERT

Smart Lock Conversion Kit

## Dimensions



| Design        | A                 | B                   |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Kevo™ Convert | 2 3/4" (69.85 mm) | 5 3/4" (146.05 mm)  |
|               | C                 | D                   |
|               | 2" (50.8 mm)      | 4 9/16" (115.88 mm) |

## What's In The Box

- Kevo Convert Unit
- Lock Adapters
- Mounting Hardware
- 4 AA Batteries

## System Requirements

- Smartphone compatibility: Apple iPhone 4S or higher and select Android 5.0 or higher. Requires iOS 8 or higher and Android 5.0 or higher.
- Data connection required to download Kevo mobile app
- Visit [kevosmart.com](http://kevosmart.com) for details
- Download App from



## Specifications

|                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Function</b>       | Smart Lock Conversion kit          |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"        |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/8"-1 3/4" automatic adjustment |
| <b>Door Handling</b>  | Reversible                         |
| <b>Batteries</b>      | 4AA Required                       |



| Premis™ | Model             | Description                                            | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |    |     |          | Case |
|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|----------|------|
|         |                   |                                                        | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514      | Qty  |
|         | 919 TRL<br>PREMIS | Touchscreen Electronic<br>Deadbolt with Apple HomeKit™ |        |     |   | \$440.00 | \$440.00 |     |    |     |          | 2    |
|         | 919 CNT<br>PREMIS | Touchscreen Electronic<br>Deadbolt with Home Kit       |        |     |   |          | \$440.00 |     |    |     | \$440.00 | 2    |

| Obsidian™ | Model   | Description                     | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |    |     |     | Case |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
|           |         |                                 | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty  |
|           | 953 OBN | Touchscreen Electronic Deadbolt |        |     |   | \$370.00 | \$370.00 |     |    |     |     | 2    |

| SmartCode™<br>915 CNT |                                 |        |     |   |          |          |     |          |     |          |      |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|------|--|
| Model                 | Description                     | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |     |          | Case |  |
|                       |                                 | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D | 514      | Qty  |  |
| 915 CNT               | Touchscreen Electronic Deadbolt |        |     |   | \$370.00 | \$370.00 |     | \$370.00 |     | \$370.00 | 2    |  |

| SmartCode™<br>915 TRL |                                 |        |     |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     | Case |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Model                 | Description                     | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     |      |
|                       |                                 | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |      |
| 915 TRL               | Touchscreen Electronic Deadbolt |        |     |   | \$370.00 | \$370.00 |     |    |     |     | 2   |      |

| Aura™ | Model   | Description                     | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |    |     |          | Case |
|-------|---------|---------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|----------|------|
|       |         |                                 | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514      | Qty  |
|       | 942 BLE | Touchscreen Electronic Deadbolt |        |     |   | \$298.00 | \$298.00 |     |    |     | \$298.00 | 1    |

| SmartCode™<br>913 CNT |                              |        |     |   |          |          |     |          |     |          |      |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|------|--|
| Model                 | Description                  | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |          |     |          | Case |  |
|                       |                              | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D | 514      | Qty  |  |
| 913 CNT               | Touchpad Electronic Deadbolt |        |     |   | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |     | \$250.00 |     | \$250.00 | 2    |  |


**SmartCode™  
913 TRL**

**SmartCode™  
909 TRL**

**SmartCode™  
917 TNL**

**SmartCode™  
917 HFL**

**Powerbolt 2®**

**Kwikset  
905**
**SmartCode™  
913 TRL**

| Model          | Description                  | Finish |          |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     | Case |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------|----------|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                |                              | 3      | L03      | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |      |
| 913 TRL<br>SMT | Touchpad Electronic Deadbolt |        | \$250.00 |   | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |     |    |     |     | 2   |      |

**SmartCode™  
909 TRL**

| Model   | Description                  | Finish |          |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     | Case |
|---------|------------------------------|--------|----------|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|         |                              | 3      | L03      | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |      |
| 909 SMT | Touchpad Electronic Deadbolt |        | \$210.00 |   | \$210.00 | \$210.00 |     |    |     |     | 2   |      |

**SmartCode™  
917 TNL**

| Model   | Description                         | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     | Case |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|         |                                     | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |      |
| 917 TNL | Touchpad Electronic Lever<br>Tustin |        |     |   | \$238.00 | \$238.00 |     |    |     |     | 2   |      |

**SmartCode™  
917 HFL**

| Model   | Description                          | Finish |     |   |     |          |     |          |     |          |     | Case |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|------|
|         |                                      | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P | 15       | 15A | 26       | 26D | 514      | Qty |      |
| 917 HFL | Touchpad Electronic Lever<br>Halifax |        |     |   |     | \$238.00 |     | \$238.00 |     | \$238.00 | 2   |      |

**Powerbolt 2®**

| Model   | Description                  | Finish |          |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     | Case |
|---------|------------------------------|--------|----------|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|         |                              | 3      | L03      | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |      |
| 907 SMT | Touchpad Electronic Deadbolt |        | \$143.00 |   | \$143.00 | \$143.00 |     |    |     |     | 2   |      |

**905 Keyless  
Entry**

| Model | Description                  | Finish   |     |   |          |          |     |    |     |     |     | Case |
|-------|------------------------------|----------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|       |                              | 3        | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D | 514 | Qty |      |
| 905   | Touchpad Electronic Deadbolt | \$100.00 |     |   | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |     |    |     |     | 2   |      |

Control your lock from anywhere on your smart phone, tablet, or internet connected device and never worry about forgetting to lock your door again.

- Remotely lock and unlock your door from anywhere
- Receive notifications of your lock's activity
- Control when others have access to your home
- Arm or disarm your security panel
- Wirelessly communicate to other devices in your home



| Electronic Locks with Home Connect (Z-Wave) |                          |            |            |           |           |            |            |           |          |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Item Number                                 | Function                 | Finish     |            |           |           |            |            | Case Qty. | Price    |
| <b>Obsidian™ with Home Connect</b>          |                          | <b>L03</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b> |           |          |
| 99540-001                                   | 954 OBN ZW500 15 RCALFD  |            |            | •         |           |            |            | 1         | \$460.00 |
| 99540-002                                   | 954 OBN ZW500 11P RCALFD |            | •          |           |           |            |            | 1         | \$460.00 |

\*Product must be ordered by item number and not description

|                                                      |                                    |            |            |           |           |            |            |   |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---|----------|
| <b>SmartCode™ 916 Contemporary with Home Connect</b> |                                    | <b>L03</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b> |   |          |
| 99160-016                                            | 916CNT TSCR ZW500 15 SMTCD         |            |            | •         |           |            |            | 1 | \$460.00 |
| 99160-017                                            | 916CNT TSCR 11P ZW500 SMTCD        |            | •          |           |           |            |            | 1 | \$460.00 |
| 99160-018                                            | 916CNT TSCR 26 ZW500 SMTCD         |            |            |           | •         |            |            | 1 | \$460.00 |
| 99160-028                                            | 916CNT ZW500 514 SMT CP TPR RCALFD |            |            |           |           |            | •          | 1 | \$460.00 |

\*Product must be ordered by item number and not description

|                                         |                         |            |            |           |           |            |            |   |          |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---|----------|
| <b>SmartCode™ 916 with Home Connect</b> |                         | <b>L03</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b> |   |          |
| 99160-019                               | 916TRL ZW500 L03 RCALFD | •          |            |           |           |            |            | 1 | \$460.00 |
| 99160-020                               | 916TRL ZW500 15 RCALFD  |            |            | •         |           |            |            | 1 | \$460.00 |
| 99160-021                               | 916TRL ZW500 11P RCALFD |            | •          |           |           |            |            | 1 | \$460.00 |

\*Product must be ordered by item number and not description

|                                                      |                                    |            |            |           |           |            |            |   |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---|----------|
| <b>SmartCode™ 914 Contemporary with Home Connect</b> |                                    | <b>L03</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b> |   |          |
| 99140-019                                            | 914CNT ZW500 15 SMTCD              |            |            | •         |           |            |            | 1 | \$395.00 |
| 99140-020                                            | 914CNT ZW500 11P SMTCD             |            | •          |           |           |            |            | 1 | \$395.00 |
| 99140-021                                            | 914CNT ZW500 26 SMTCD              |            |            |           | •         |            |            | 1 | \$395.00 |
| 99140-028                                            | 914CNT ZW500 514 SMT CP TPR RCALFD |            |            |           |           |            | •          | 1 | \$395.00 |

\*Product must be ordered by item number and not description

|                                         |                         |            |            |           |           |            |            |   |          |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---|----------|
| <b>SmartCode™ 914 with Home Connect</b> |                         | <b>L03</b> | <b>11P</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>26D</b> | <b>514</b> |   |          |
| 99140-022                               | 914TRL ZW500 L03 RCALFD | •          |            |           |           |            |            | 1 | \$395.00 |
| 99140-023                               | 914TRL ZW500 15 RCALFD  |            |            | •         |           |            |            | 1 | \$395.00 |
| 99140-024                               | 914TRL ZW500 11P RCALFD |            | •          |           |           |            |            | 1 | \$395.00 |

\*Product must be ordered by item number and not description

## Features

- Full 128-Bit Encryption Security
- Motorized locking mechanism enables true remote locking & unlocking
- SmartKey Security - providing superior security against advanced break-in techniques.
- Easy Integration
- Z-Wave Wireless Protocol
- Fits Standard Doors (1 3/8"-2") with No Screw Holes Required
- 4 AA Alkaline Batteries (no hard wiring) - batteries last for approximately 1 year

### Electronic Locks with Home Connect (Z-Wave)

| SmartCode™ 912 with Home Connect |                         | L03 | 11P | 15 | 26 | 26D |   |          |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----------|
| 99120-037                        | 912TNL ZW500 15 RCALFD  | •   |     |    |    |     | 1 | \$375.00 |
| 99120-038                        | 912TNL ZW500 11P RCALFD |     |     | •  |    |     | 1 | \$375.00 |
| 99120-039                        | 912TNL ZW500 L03 RCALFD |     | •   |    |    |     | 1 | \$375.00 |

\*Product must be ordered by item number and not description

| SmartCode™ 910 with Home Connect |                         | L03 | 11P | 15 | 26 | 26D |   |          |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----------|
| 99100-077                        | 910TRL ZW500 L03 RCALFD | •   |     |    |    |     | 1 | \$375.00 |
| 99100-078                        | 910TRL ZW500 15 RCALFD  |     |     | •  |    |     | 1 | \$375.00 |
| 99100-079                        | 910TRL ZW500 11P RCALFD |     | •   |    |    |     | 1 | \$375.00 |

\*Product must be ordered by item number and not description

| SmartCode™ 910 Contemporary with Home Connect |                         | L03 | 11P | 15 | 26 | 26D |   |          |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----------|
| 99100-080                                     | 910CNT ZW500 15 RCALFD  |     |     | •  |    |     | 1 | \$375.00 |
| 99100-081                                     | 910CNT ZW500 26D RCALFD |     |     |    | •  |     | 1 | \$375.00 |
| 99100-082                                     | 910CNT ZW500 26 RCALFD  |     |     |    |    | •   | 1 | \$375.00 |
| 99100-083                                     | 910CNT ZW500 11P RCALFD |     | •   |    |    |     | 1 | \$375.00 |

\*Product must be ordered by item number and not description

| Signature Series Deadbolt with Home Connect |                                         | L03 | 11P | 15 | 26 | 26D |   |          |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----------|
| 99140-130                                   | 914 S 2 TRL ZW500 15 SMT BP TPR RCALFD  |     |     | •  |    |     | 1 | \$258.00 |
| 99140-131                                   | 914 S 2 TRL ZW500 11P SMT BP TPR RCALFD |     | •   |    |    |     | 1 | \$258.00 |

\*Product must be ordered by item number and not description

|           |                                         |  |   |   |  |  |   |          |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|----------|
| 99140-132 | 914 S 2 CNT ZW500 15 SMT BP TPR RCALFD  |  |   | • |  |  | 1 | \$258.00 |
| 99140-133 | 914 S 2 CNT ZW500 11P SMT BP TPR RCALFD |  | • |   |  |  | 1 | \$258.00 |

\*Product must be ordered by item number and not description

| Kwikset Convert with Home Connect |                       | L03 | 11P | 15 | 26 | 26D |   |          |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----------|
| 99140-101                         | 914 ZW500 CONVERT L03 | •   |     |    |    |     | 1 | \$258.00 |
| 99140-102                         | 914 ZW500 CONVERT 15  |     |     | •  |    |     | 1 | \$258.00 |
| 99140-103                         | 914 ZW500 CONVERT 11P |     | •   |    |    |     | 1 | \$258.00 |

\*Product must be ordered by item number and not description

| SmartCode™ 888 with Home Connect |                          | L03 | 11P | 15 | 26 | 26D |   |          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----------|
| 98880-004                        | 888 ZW500 15 SMT RCALFD  |     |     | •  |    |     | 1 | \$258.00 |
| 98880-005                        | 888 ZW500 11P SMT RCALFD |     | •   |    |    |     | 1 | \$258.00 |
| 98880-006                        | 888 ZW500 L03 SMT RCALFD | •   |     |    |    |     | 1 | \$258.00 |

\*Product must be ordered by item number and not description





**SMARTCODE™ 910, 914, 916**

|               |                                                    |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep     | 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| Backset       | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                     |
| Door          | 1-3/8" to 2" automatic adjustment                  |
| Thickness     |                                                    |
| Cylinder      | SmartKey Security                                  |
| Faceplate     | 1" x 2-1/4". Round corner standard                 |
| Strikes       | Round corner strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"                |
| Bolt          | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                           |
| Door Handing  | Reversible                                         |
| Batteries     | 4 AA Alkaline                                      |
| Wireless      | Z-Wave wireless technology                         |
| Communication |                                                    |
| Operation     | 908.42 MHz (US)                                    |
| Range         | Typical 100ft line of sight                        |

**SIGNATURE SERIES DEADBOLT W/ HOME CONNECT**

|                   |                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Function          | Single cylinder deadbolt                                                                                                                                 |
| Door Prep         | 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole                                                                                                       |
| Backset           | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                                                                                                                              |
| Door Thickness    | 1-3/8" - 2" automatic adjustment                                                                                                                         |
| Faceplates        | 1" x 2-1/4" round corner standard                                                                                                                        |
| Strikes           | Round corner strike 2-3/4" x 2-1/8"                                                                                                                      |
| Latch             | Round corner adjustable 2-3/8" x 2-3/4"                                                                                                                  |
| Bolt              | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                                                                                                                                 |
| Door Handing      | Reversible                                                                                                                                               |
| Cylinder          | SmartKey®                                                                                                                                                |
| Wireless Protocol | Z-Wave 500; lock complies with Z-Wave standard of open air, line of sight transmission of 160 feet or more. Compliant with FCC Part 15. Industry Canada. |

*\*Range may vary depending on radio frequency environment. Work with your home control platform to optimize range.*

**SMARTCODE™ 909, 913,  
POWERBOLT 2 DEADBOLT**

|              |                                                    |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Function     | Single cylinder deadbolt                           |
| Door Prep    | 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| Backset      | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                     |
| Door         | 1-3/8" to 2" automatic adjustment                  |
| Thickness    |                                                    |
| Cylinder     | SmartKey Security                                  |
| Faceplate    | 1" x 2-1/4" round corner standard                  |
| Strikes      | Round corner strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"                |
| Bolt         | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                           |
| Door Handing | Reversible                                         |
| Batteries    | 4 AA Alkaline                                      |

**OBSIDIAN 953 / 954**

|              |                                                            |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Function     | Single cylinder deadbolt                                   |
| Door Prep    | 1-1/2 & 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| Backset      | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                             |
| Door         | 1-3/8" to 2"                                               |
| Thickness    |                                                            |
| Faceplates   | 1" x 2-1/4" round corner standard                          |
| Strikes      | Round corner                                               |
| Latch        | Round corner adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                   |
| Bolt         | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                                   |
| Door Handing | Reversible                                                 |
| Batteries    | 6V (4 AA alkaline batteries required)                      |

**SMARTCODE™ 912 LEVER**

|               |                                                    |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep     | 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| Backset       | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                     |
| Door          | 1-3/8" to 2" automatic adjustment                  |
| Thickness     |                                                    |
| Cylinder      | SmartKey Security                                  |
| Faceplate     | 1" x 2-1/4". Round corner standard                 |
| Strikes       | 2-1/4" full lip. Round corner                      |
| Bolt          | 1/2" throw                                         |
| Door Handing  | Reversible                                         |
| Batteries     | 4 AA Alkaline                                      |
| Wireless      | Z-Wave wireless technology                         |
| Communication |                                                    |
| Operation     | 908.42 MHz (US)                                    |
| Range         | Typical 100ft line of sight                        |

**SMARTCODE™ 915 / 916 & PREMIS™**

|              |                                                    |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Function     | Single cylinder deadbolt                           |
| Door Prep    | 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| Backset      | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                     |
| Door         | 1-3/8" to 2-1/8" automatic adjustment              |
| Thickness    |                                                    |
| Cylinder     | SmartKey Security                                  |
| Faceplates   | 1" x 2-1/4" round corner standard                  |
| Strikes      | Round corner, 4 hole strike, 2-3/4" x 1-1/8"       |
| Latch        | Round corner adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"           |
| Bolt         | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                           |
| Door Handing | Reversible                                         |
| Batteries    | 4 AA Required                                      |

**SMARTCODE™ 917**

|                   |                                                                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Function          | Keyed entry electronic lever                                      |
| Door Prep         | Cross Bore 2- 1/8". Edge Bore 1".                                 |
| Backset           | 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                                                  |
| Door Thickness    | 1 3/8" - 1 3/4"                                                   |
| Faceplates        | 1" x 2 1/4" round corner standard, drive in available             |
| Strikes           | 2 1/4" full lip round corner                                      |
| Latch             | Adjustable 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"                                        |
| Bolt              | 1/2" throw, dead latch                                            |
| Door Handing      | Reversible for right or left-handed doors                         |
| Cylinder          | SmartKey Security™                                                |
| UL Rating         | 20 min                                                            |
| Temperature Range | Exterior: -40F to 150F<br>Interior: 32F to 130F                   |
| Humidity          | Exterior: - 100% condensing<br>Interior: 30% - 95% non-condensing |

**SMARTCODE™ 888**

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Function          | Single cylinder deadbolt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Door Prep         | 2 1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Backset           | Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Door Thickness    | 1 3/8" - 1 3/4" automatic adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Faceplates        | 1" x 2 1/4" round corner standard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Strikes           | Round corner strike 2 3/4" x 1 1/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Latch             | Round corner adjustable 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Bolt              | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Door Handing      | Reversible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Cylinder          | SmartKey®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wireless Protocol | Z-Wave 500; lock complies with Z-Wave standard of open air, line of sight transmission of 160 feet or more. Compliant with FCC Part 15. Industry Canada.<br><small>*Range may vary depending on radio frequency environment. Work with your home control platform to optimize range.</small> |

**AURA™ DEADBOLT**

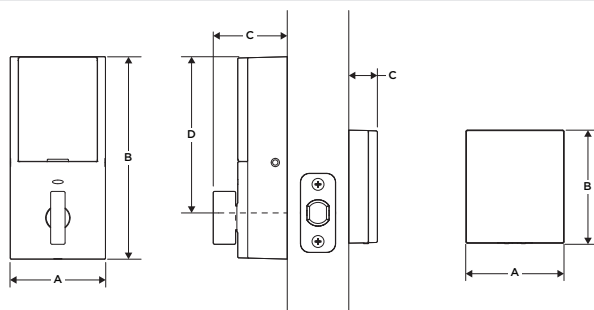
|                |                                                    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Door Prep      | 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| Backset        | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"                     |
| Door Thickness | 1-3/8" to 2" automatic adjustment                  |
| Cylinder       | SmartKey Security                                  |
| Faceplate      | 1" x 2-1/4". Round corner standard                 |
| Strikes        | 2-3/4" x 1-1/8". Round corner 4 hole strike        |
| Bolt           | 1" throw                                           |
| Door Handing   | Reversible                                         |
| Batteries      | 4 AA Alkaline                                      |

**905 TOUCHPAD DEADBOLT**

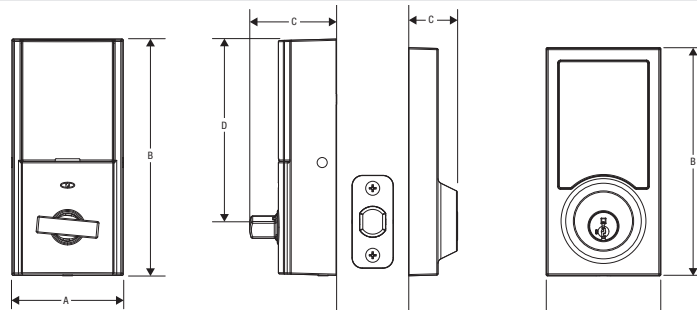
|                 |                                                    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Function        | Single cylinder deadbolt                           |
| Door Prep       | 2 1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| Latch Backset   | Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                        |
| Door Thickness  | Fits 1 3/8" - 1 3/4" door thickness                |
| Latch Faceplate | 1" x 2 1/4" round corner standard                  |
| Strike          | Round corner strike 2 3/4" x 1 1/8"                |
| Bolt            | 1" throw, steel deadbolt                           |
| Door Handing    | Reversible                                         |
| Batteries       | Requires 4 X AA alkaline batteries                 |

**Kwikset Convert**

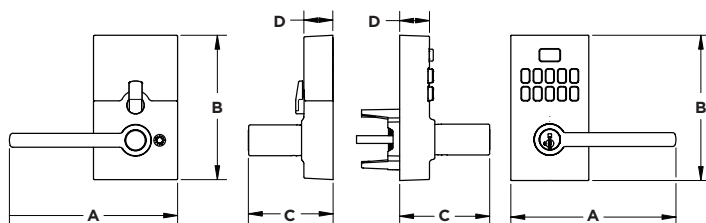
|                |                                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Function       | Smart Lock Conversion Kit            |
| Backset        | Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"          |
| Door Thickness | 1 3/8" - 1 3/4" automatic adjustment |
| Door Handing   | Reversible                           |
| Batteries      | 4AA required                         |

**OBSIDIAN™**

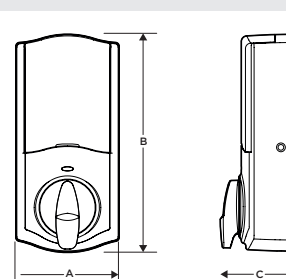
| Design     | A                                 | B                                | C                                 | D                                |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Outer Trim | 2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  | 4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| Inner Trim | 2 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | ---                              |

**SMARTCODE™ 915/916 CNT & PREMIS CNT**

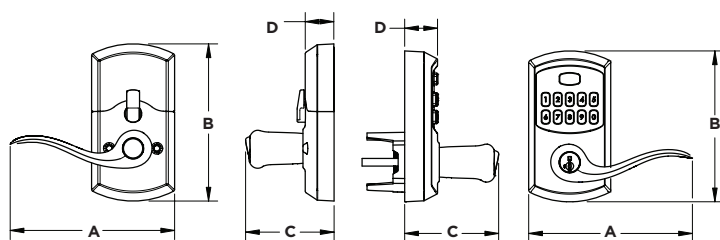
| Design     | A                                 | B                                | C                                 | D                                |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Outer Trim | 2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  | 4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| Inner Trim | 2 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | ---                              |

**SMARTCODE™ 917 HNL**

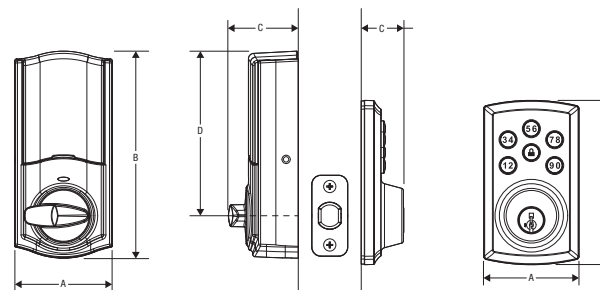
| Design     | A                                | B                                 | C                                 | D                                |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Outer Trim | 5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  | 1"                               |
| Inner Trim | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "   | 2 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " |

**KWISKET™ CONVERT**

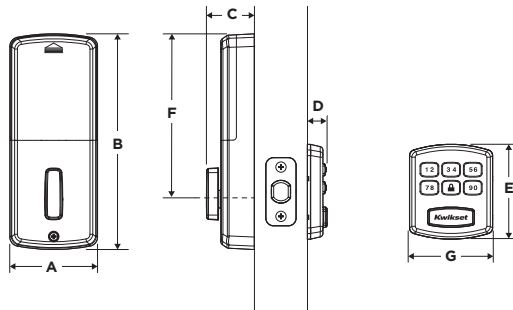
| Design     | A                                 | B                               | C                                 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Inner Trim | 2 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

**SMARTCODE™ 917 TNL**

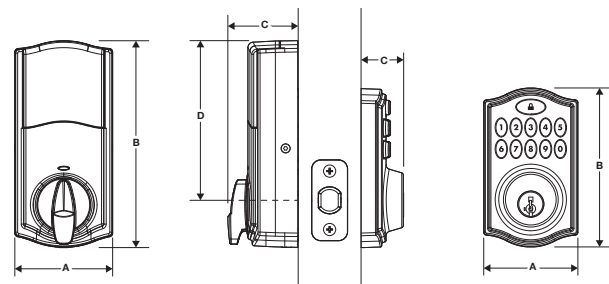
| Design     | A                                | B                                | C                                 | D                                |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Outer Trim | 5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  |
| Inner Trim | 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 2 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " |

**SMARTCODE™ 888**

| Design     | A                                 | B                                 | C                                 | D                                |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Outer Trim | 2 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 5 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| Inner Trim | 2 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 4 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | ---                              |

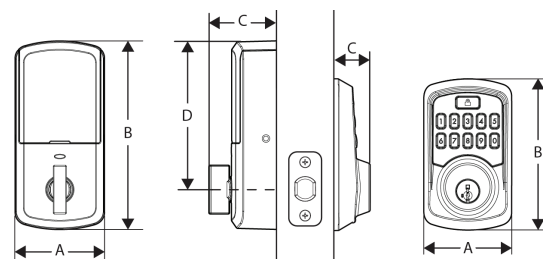
**KWIKSET 905**

| Design     | A  | B      | C        | D        | E      | F        | G |
|------------|----|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|---|
| Outer Trim | —  | —      | —        | —        | 3 1/4" | 2 27/32" | — |
| Inner Trim | 3" | 7 3/8" | 1 21/32" | 1 11/36" | —      | 5 19/32" | — |

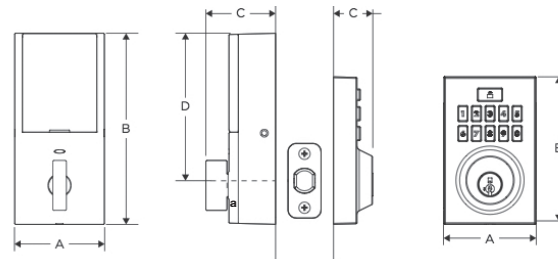
**SMARTCODE™ 914**

| Design     | A      | B       | C       | D       |
|------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Outer Trim | 2-5/8" | 4-7/16" | 1-3/16" | —       |
| Inner Trim | 2-3/4" | 5-3/4"  | 2"      | 4-7/16" |

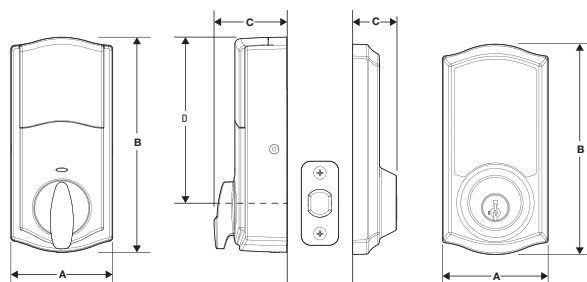
**NOTE:** Lifetime Finish and Mechanical Warranty. One Year Electronic Warranty.

**AURA**

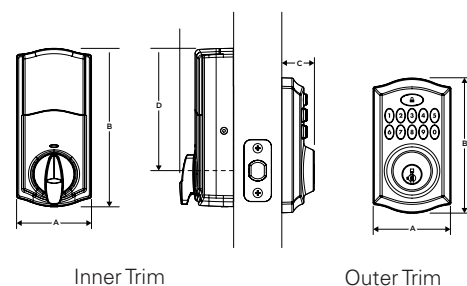
| Design     | A        | B        | C       | D       |
|------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Outer Trim | 2 3/4"   | 5 13/16" | 2 1/8"  | 4 9/16" |
| Inner Trim | 2 23/32" | 4 5/8"   | 1 3/16" | ---     |

**SMARTCODE™ 913 / 914 CONTEMPORARY**

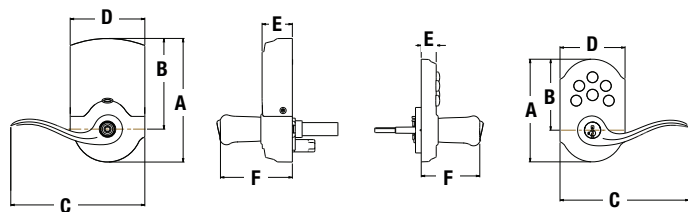
| Design     | A        | B       | C       | D       |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Outer Trim | 2-25/32" | 4-7/16" | 1-3/16" | —       |
| Inner Trim | 2-11/16" | 5-3/4"  | 2-3/32" | 4-9/16" |

**SMARTCODE™ 915 / 916 & PREMIS™**

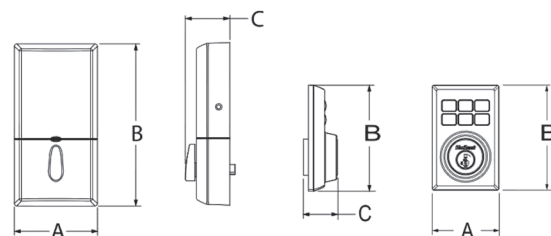
| Design     | A        | B      | C        | D       |
|------------|----------|--------|----------|---------|
| Outer Trim | 2-13/16" | 5-3/8" | 1-3/16"  | —       |
| Inner Trim | 2-3/4"   | 5-3/4" | 1-15/16" | 4-9/16" |

**SMARTCODE™ 913**

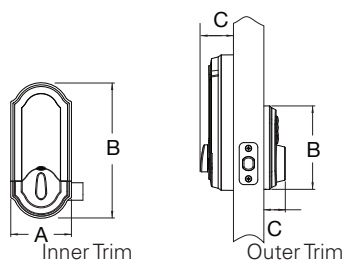
| Design     | A      | B      | C       | D       |
|------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Outer Trim | 2-7/8" | 5"     | 1-3/16" | —       |
| Inner Trim | 2-3/4" | 5-3/4" | 2"      | 4-7/16" |

**SMARTCODE™ 912**

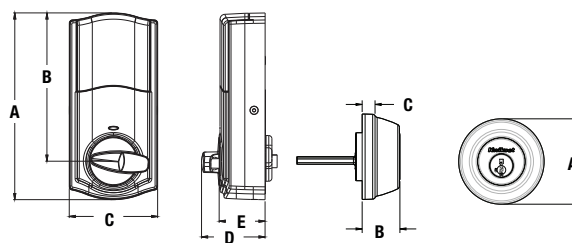
| Design     | A                                 | B                                 | C                                 | D                                 | E                                 | F                                 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Outer Trim | 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 5 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 2 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 2 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " |
| Inner Trim | 5 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 5 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "   | 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "   |

**SMARTCODE™ 910 CONTEMPORARY**

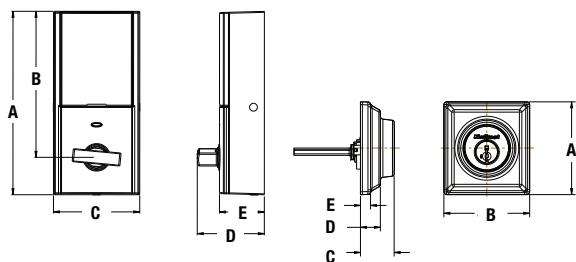
| Design     | A        | B        | C       |
|------------|----------|----------|---------|
| Outer Trim | 2-23/32" | 4-1/4"   | 1-3/16" |
| Inner Trim | 3-9/32"  | 6-13/32" | 1-3/4"  |

**SMARTCODE™ 909/910**

| Design     | A        | B       | C       |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|
| Outer Trim | 2-13/16" | 4-7/16" | 1-3/16" |
| Inner Trim | 3-1/4"   | 7-1/4"  | 1-3/4"  |

**SMARTCODE™ 910 ROUND**

| Design     | A      | B       | C                               | D        | E        |
|------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Outer Trim | 2-5/8" | 1-5/32" | <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | —        | —        |
| Inner Trim | 5-3/4" | 4-9/16" | 2-23/16"                        | 1-31/32" | 1-13/32" |

**SMARTCODE™ 910 SQUARE**

| Design     | A        | B        | C        | D                             | E                              |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Outer Trim | 2-29/32" | 2-11/16" | 1-1/16"  | <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |
| Inner Trim | 5-3/4"   | 4-9/16"  | 2-11/16" | 2-3/32"                       | 1-13/32"                       |

## Interconnect Knobs & Levers - 780 Deadbolt Options

| Model                                                                             | Function | Style        | Finish   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                   |          |              | 3        | L03      | 5        | 11P      | 15       | 15A      | 26       | 26D      |
|  | Entry    | Hancock      | \$241.70 | \$246.80 | \$241.70 | \$246.80 | \$246.80 | \$246.80 | \$246.80 | \$241.70 |
|                                                                                   |          | Commonwealth | \$241.70 | \$246.80 |          | \$246.80 | \$246.80 |          |          |          |
|                                                                                   |          | Tustin       | \$241.70 |          | \$241.70 | \$246.80 | \$246.80 | \$246.80 | \$246.80 | \$241.70 |
|                                                                                   |          | Kingston     | \$241.70 |          | \$241.70 |          |          |          |          | \$241.70 |
| 506 SMT                                                                           | Entry    | Hancock      | \$241.70 | \$246.80 | \$241.70 | \$246.80 | \$246.80 | \$246.80 | \$246.80 | \$241.70 |
|                                                                                   |          | Commonwealth | \$241.70 | \$246.80 |          | \$246.80 | \$246.80 |          |          |          |
|                                                                                   |          | Tustin       | \$241.70 |          | \$241.70 | \$246.80 | \$246.80 | \$246.80 | \$246.80 | \$241.70 |
|                                                                                   |          | Kingston     | \$241.70 |          | \$241.70 |          |          |          |          | \$241.70 |
| 508                                                                               | Passage  | Hancock      | \$224.40 | \$230.50 | \$224.40 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 | \$224.40 |
|                                                                                   |          | Commonwealth | \$224.40 | \$230.50 |          | \$230.50 | \$230.50 |          |          |          |
|                                                                                   |          | Tustin       | \$224.40 |          | \$224.40 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 | \$224.40 |
|                                                                                   |          | Kingston     | \$224.40 |          | \$224.40 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 |          |          | \$224.40 |
| 508 SMT                                                                           | Passage  | Hancock      | \$224.40 | \$230.50 | \$224.40 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 | \$224.40 |
|                                                                                   |          | Commonwealth | \$224.40 | \$230.50 |          | \$230.50 | \$230.50 |          |          |          |
|                                                                                   |          | Tustin       | \$224.40 |          | \$224.40 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 | \$224.40 |
|                                                                                   |          | Kingston     | \$224.40 |          | \$224.40 | \$230.50 | \$230.50 |          |          | \$224.40 |

- 506 & 505 interconnect functions utilize turn button locking
- Split finish options available

## Interconnect Levers - 660 Deadbolt Options

| Model | Function | Style    | Finish   |     |          |     |    |     |    |          |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----|-----|----|----------|
|       |          |          | 3        | L03 | 5        | 11P | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D      |
| 505   | Entry    | Kingston | \$224.40 |     | \$224.40 |     |    |     |    | \$224.40 |

## Interconnect Levers - Handleset Interior Pack Options

| Model | Function | Style  | Finish |     |   |          |          |     |    |     |
|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|
|       |          |        | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D |
| 502   | Passage  | Tustin |        |     |   | \$147.90 | \$147.90 |     |    |     |

## Interconnect Key Control Deadbolt

| Model                                                                               | Function | Style        | Finish   |     |   |          |          |     |    |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----|---|----------|----------|-----|----|----------|
|                                                                                     |          |              | 3        | L03 | 5 | 11P      | 15       | 15A | 26 | 26D      |
|  | Passage  | Hancock      | \$231.50 |     |   | \$236.60 | \$236.60 |     |    |          |
|                                                                                     |          | Commonwealth |          |     |   | \$236.60 | \$236.60 |     |    |          |
|                                                                                     |          | Tustin       | \$231.50 |     |   | \$236.60 | \$236.60 |     |    |          |
|                                                                                     |          | Kingston     | \$231.50 |     |   | \$236.60 | \$236.60 |     |    | \$232.00 |





## GRADE 2 LEVERS

|  | Kingston™ | Model         | Function       | Finish  |     |   |         |         |     |    |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|----|---------|
|                                                                                   |           |               |                | 3       | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D     |
|                                                                                   |           | 721KNL UL     | Hall/Closet    | \$52.00 |     |   | \$57.10 | \$57.10 |     |    | \$52.00 |
|                                                                                   |           | 733KNL UL     | Bed/Bath       | \$55.10 |     |   | \$60.20 | \$60.20 |     |    | \$55.10 |
|                                                                                   |           | 756KNL UL     | Keyed entry UL | \$80.60 |     |   | \$85.70 | \$85.70 |     |    | \$80.60 |
|                                                                                   |           | 756KNL SMT UL | Keyed entry UL | \$80.60 |     |   | \$85.70 | \$85.70 |     |    | \$80.60 |
|                                                                                   |           | 781KNL UL     | Storeroom UL   | \$84.70 |     |   | \$89.80 | \$89.80 |     |    | \$84.70 |
|                                                                                   |           | 781KNL SMT UL | Storeroom UL   | \$84.70 |     |   | \$89.80 | \$89.80 |     |    | \$84.70 |
|                                                                                   |           | 788KNL        | Half Dummy     | \$25.50 |     |   | \$28.60 | \$28.60 |     |    | \$25.50 |

## GRADE 3 LEVERS

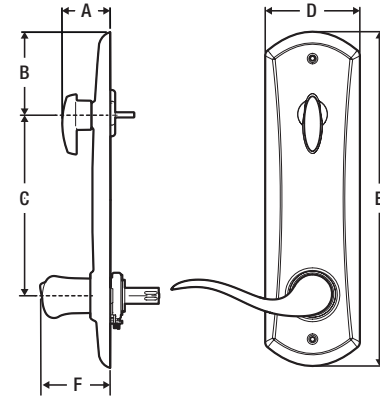
|  | Model         | Function     | Finish  |     |   |         |         |     |    |         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|----|---------|--|
|                                                                                   |               |              | 3       | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26 | 26D     |  |
|                                                                                   | 407CNL        | Passage UL   | \$37.70 |     |   | \$43.90 | \$43.90 |     |    | \$37.70 |  |
|                                                                                   | 408CNL        | Privacy UL   | \$41.80 |     |   | \$46.90 | \$46.90 |     |    | \$41.80 |  |
|                                                                                   | 438CNL UL     | Entry UL     | \$67.30 |     |   | \$72.40 | \$72.40 |     |    | \$67.30 |  |
|                                                                                   | 438CNL SMT UL | Entry UL     | \$67.30 |     |   | \$72.40 | \$72.40 |     |    | \$67.30 |  |
|                                                                                   | 439CNL UL     | Storeroom UL | \$70.40 |     |   | \$75.50 | \$75.50 |     |    | \$70.40 |  |
|                                                                                   | 439CNL SMT UL | Storeroom UL | \$70.40 |     |   | \$75.50 | \$75.50 |     |    | \$70.40 |  |
|                                                                                   | 488CNL        | Half Dummy   | \$19.40 |     |   | \$21.40 | \$21.40 |     |    | \$19.40 |  |

| Burbank™                                                                            | Model  | Function     | Finish  |     |   |         |         |     |         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|-----|
|  |        |              | 3       | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D |
|                                                                                     | 407BBL | Passage UL   | \$37.70 |     |   | \$43.90 | \$43.90 |     | \$43.90 |     |
|                                                                                     | 408BBL | Privacy UL   | \$41.80 |     |   | \$46.90 | \$46.90 |     | \$46.90 |     |
|                                                                                     | 438BBL | Entry UL     | \$67.30 |     |   | \$72.40 | \$72.40 |     | \$72.40 |     |
|                                                                                     | 439BBL | Storeroom UL | \$70.40 |     |   | \$75.50 | \$75.50 |     | \$75.50 |     |
|                                                                                     | 488BBL | Half Dummy   | \$19.40 |     |   | \$21.40 | \$21.40 |     | \$21.40 |     |

| Palmina                                                                             | Model      | Function     | Finish |     |   |         |         |     |         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|
|  |            |              | 3      | L03 | 5 | 11P     | 15      | 15A | 26      | 26D     |
|                                                                                     | 407PLL     | Passage UL   |        |     |   | \$43.90 | \$43.90 |     | \$43.90 | \$37.70 |
|                                                                                     | 408PLL     | Bed/Bath UL  |        |     |   | \$46.90 | \$46.90 |     | \$46.90 | \$41.80 |
|                                                                                     | 438PLL SMT | Entry SMT UL |        |     |   | \$72.40 | \$72.40 |     | \$72.40 | \$67.30 |
|                                                                                     | 488PLL     | Half Dummy   |        |     |   | \$21.40 | \$21.40 |     | \$21.40 | \$19.40 |

\*For 438PLL Function must specify RH or LH when ordering

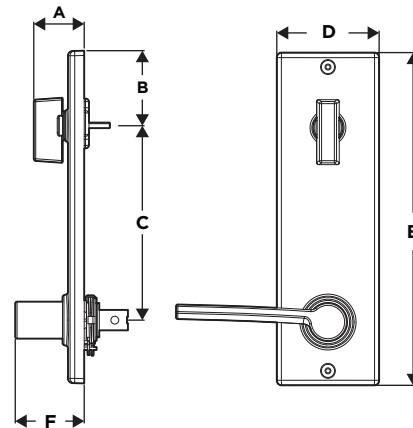
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>        | Crossbore 2-1/8" Edge Bore 1"<br>5-1/2 center-to-center only.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Backset</b>          | Complete locksets: 2-3/4 UL or 2-3/8 UL                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Door Thickness</b>   | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Cylinder</b>         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>506, 508 - utilize 6-pin or SmartKey on 780 deadbolt.</li> <li>505, 507 - utilize 5-pin on 660 deadbolt.</li> <li>502 - determined by handleset ordered.</li> <li>SmartKey Security or Pin &amp; Tumbler.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Faceplates</b>       | Complete locksets: No Default—must specify faceplate.<br>1" round corner, 1" square corner, 1-1/8 WFL square.<br>Complete locksets: UL 3028, 3031, (WFL option 3846).                                                                                       |
| <b>Strikes</b>          | Deadbolt Strike: UL 5278, 3223 (WFL 4632 opt.).                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Door Handling</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>506, 508, 505, 507 - reversible.</li> <li>502 - specify handing.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ANSI/ BHMA</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>506, 508, 505, 507 - Grade 3 Certified.</li> <li>502 - Determined by handleset ordered.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                   |
| <b>ADA</b>              | Lever options are in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).                                                                                                                 |
| <b>UL</b>               | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for all functions except 502.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Interior Locking</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Push button (for Kingston &amp; Carson).</li> <li>Turn button (for Interconnect).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                         |



| Design       | A       | B        | C      | D        | E   | F        |
|--------------|---------|----------|--------|----------|-----|----------|
| Interconnect | 1-7/16" | 2-15/32" | 5-1/2" | 2-53/64" | 10" | 2-31/32" |

## CONTEMPORARY INTERCONNECT

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | 2-1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole.                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-3/8" - 1-3/4" automatic adjustment.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>506 and 508 utilize 6-pin or SmartKey Security on 780 deadbolt.</li> <li>505 utilize 5-pin on 660 deadbolt.</li> <li>502 - determined by handleset ordered.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2-1/4" round corner standard.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Deadbolt Strike: UL 5278, 3223 (WFL 4632 opt.).                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Door Handling</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>506, 508, 505, 507 - reversible.</li> <li>502 - specify handing.</li> </ul>                                                                                            |
| <b>ANSI/ BHMA</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>506, 508, 505 - Grade 3 Certified.</li> <li>502 - Determined by handleset ordered.</li> </ul>                                                                          |
| <b>ADA</b>            | Lever options are in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).                                                                   |
| <b>UL</b>             | Meets 3 hour fire rating.                                                                                                                                                                                     |



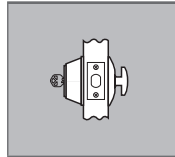
| Design       | A        | B       | C      | D        | E       | F        |
|--------------|----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|----------|
| Interconnect | 1-13/32" | 2-1/16" | 5-1/2" | 2-27/32" | 9-3/16" | 1-29/32" |

## KEY CONTROL

## SPECIFICATIONS:

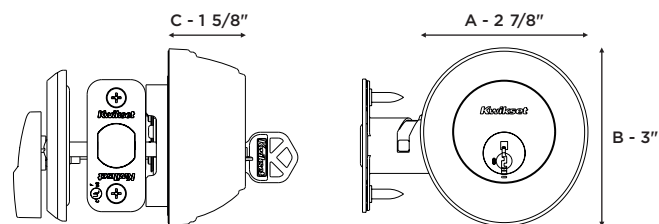
|                           |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Standard Door Prep</b> | Cross Bore 2-1/8". Edge Bore 1"<br>Latch Face 1" x 2-1/4"                                                |
| <b>Door Thickness</b>     | 1-3/4"                                                                                                   |
| <b>Cylinder</b>           | 2 SmartKey Security™ cylinders: 1 standard Kwikset for users, 1 unique patented keyway for 1-Key Control |
| <b>Faceplate</b>          | 1" x 2-1/4"                                                                                              |
| <b>Strike</b>             | 1 1/4" x 3-5/8"                                                                                          |
| <b>Bolt</b>               | 1" throw                                                                                                 |
| <b>ANSI/BHMA</b>          | A156.5 Grade 2                                                                                           |
| <b>ADA</b>                | Interior turn piece meets 4.13.9 ADA                                                                     |
| <b>UL</b>                 | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for UL function. UL Ref# R10923                                              |

## FUNCTIONS:

**816 Key Control Deadbolt****817 UL Key Control Deadbolt**

Deadbolt operated by key outside and thumb turn inside.

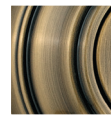
## DIMENSIONS:



## FINISHES:



3  
Polished  
Brass



5  
Antique  
Brass



11P  
Venetian  
Bronze



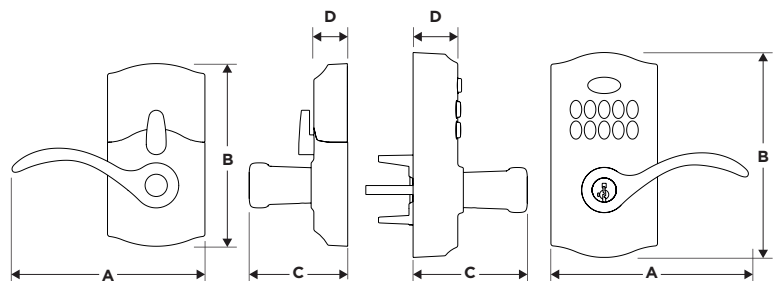
15  
Satin  
Nickel



26D  
Brushed  
Chrome

## SMARTCODE 955

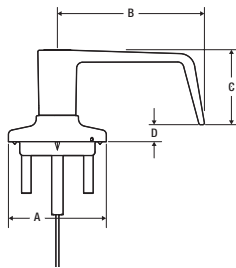
|                       |                                                    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Function</b>       | Keyed entry electronic lever                       |
| <b>Door Prep</b>      | 2 1/8" diameter face hole & 1" diameter latch hole |
| <b>Backset</b>        | Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"                        |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1 3/8" - 1 3/4"                                    |
| <b>Faceplates</b>     | 1" x 2 1/4" round corner standard                  |
| <b>Strikes</b>        | Round corner, 4 hole strike, 2 3/4" x 1 1/8"       |
| <b>Latch</b>          | Round corner adjustable 2 3/8" x 2 3/4"            |
| <b>Bolt</b>           | 1/2" throw, dead latch                             |
| <b>Door Handing</b>   | Reversible                                         |
| <b>Cylinder</b>       | SmartKey Security™                                 |



| Design   | A                  | B                      | C                    | D                     |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Interior | 5 5/8"<br>(142.9)  | 5 5/16"<br>(134.9 mm)  | 2 7/8"<br>(73 mm)    | 3 1/32"<br>(24.6 mm)  |
| Exterior | 5 3/4"<br>(146 mm) | 5 31/32"<br>(151.6 mm) | 3 5/16"<br>(84.1 mm) | 1 13/32"<br>(35.7 mm) |

## KINGSTON LEVER

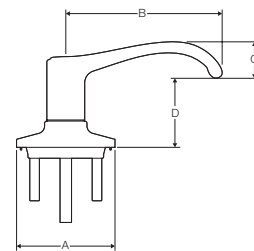
|                  |                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ANSI/BHMA        | Grade 2 Certified                                                                                                                           |
| Door Prep        | Crossbore 2-1/8" Edge Bore 1"                                                                                                               |
| Backset          | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                                             |
| Door Thickness   | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard                                                                                                              |
| Cylinder         | SmartKey Security or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                                         |
| Latch            | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"<br>Specify round corner or square corner, WFL.                                                               |
| Strikes          | 2-1/4" full lip UL. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options include 2-3/4" T-Strike and 4-7/8" ASA.                            |
| Bolt             | 1/2" throw.                                                                                                                                 |
| Door Handing     | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                    |
| ADA              | Lever options are in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). |
| UL               | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for all functions                                                                                               |
| Warranty         | Lifetime Mechanical, 5 Year Finish                                                                                                          |
| Interior Locking | Push button (for Kingston & Carson)<br>Turn button (for Interconnect)                                                                       |



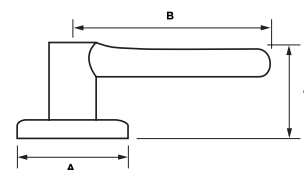
| Design   | A     | B     | C     | D    |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Kingston | 2.56" | 3.84" | 1.96" | .44" |

## BURBANK LEVER

|                |                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ANSI/BHMA      | Grade 3 Certified                                                                                                                           |
| Door Prep      | Crossbore 2-1/8" Edge Bore 1"                                                                                                               |
| Backset        | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                                             |
| Door Thickness | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard                                                                                                              |
| Cylinder       | Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                                                              |
| Latch          | RCAL, SCAL, WFAL, NFL                                                                                                                       |
| Strikes        | ASA-1 t-strike, Full Lip SCS UL, Full Lip 1/4" RCS UL, T Strike                                                                             |
| Bolt           | 1/2" throw.                                                                                                                                 |
| Door Handing   | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                    |
| ADA            | Lever options are in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). |
| UL             | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for all functions                                                                                               |
| Warranty       | Lifetime Mechanical, 5 Year Finish                                                                                                          |



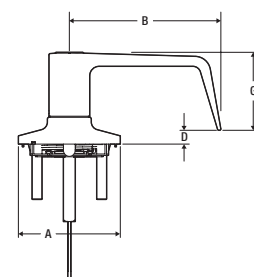
| Design  | A    | B     | C     | D     |
|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Burbank | 2.6" | 4.07" | 0.94" | 1.79" |



| Design  | A     | B     | C     | D |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Palmina | 2.56" | 3.75" | 1.96" |   |

## CARSON LEVER

|                  |                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ANSI/BHMA        | Grade 3 Certified                                                                                                                           |
| Door Prep        | Crossbore 2-1/8" Edge Bore 1"                                                                                                               |
| Backset          | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4".                                                                                                             |
| Door Thickness   | 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" doors standard                                                                                                              |
| Cylinder         | SmartKey Security or Pin & Tumbler.                                                                                                         |
| Latch            | Adjustable to 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"<br>Specify round corner or square corner, WFL.                                                               |
| Strikes          | 2-1/4" full lip UL. Specify round corner or square corner. Other options include 2-3/4" T-Strike and 4-7/8" ASA.                            |
| Bolt             | 1/2" throw.                                                                                                                                 |
| Door Handing     | Reversible for right or left-hand doors.                                                                                                    |
| ADA              | Lever options are in compliance with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI A117.1) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). |
| UL               | Meets UL 3 hour fire rating for all functions                                                                                               |
| Warranty         | Lifetime Mechanical, 5 Year Finish                                                                                                          |
| Interior Locking | Push button (for Kingston & Carson)<br>Turn button (for Interconnect)                                                                       |



| Design | A     | B     | C     | D    |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Carson | 2.56" | 3.80" | 1.96" | .35" |

**Redmond™**

| Model  | Function      | Finishes |         |         | Case |     |
|--------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|------|-----|
|        |               | 11P      | 15      | 26      | Pkg  | Qty |
| 079RDB | 24" Towel Bar | \$55.10  | \$42.80 | \$30.60 | BP   | 6   |
| 080RDB | Towel Ring    | \$36.70  | \$26.50 | \$18.40 | BP   | 6   |
| 081RDB | Tissue Holder | \$37.70  | \$30.60 | \$24.50 | BP   | 6   |
| 082RDB | Robe Hook     | \$13.30  | \$13.30 | \$10.20 | BP   | 6   |

**Ashfield™**

| Model   | Function             | Finishes |          |     | Case |  |
|---------|----------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|--|
|         |                      | 11P      | 15       | Pkg | Qty  |  |
| 0795ADB | 24" Double Towel Bar | \$185.60 | \$185.60 | CP  | 4    |  |
| 079ADB  | 24" Towel Bar        | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | CP  | 4    |  |
| 080ADB  | Towel Ring           | \$73.40  | \$68.30  | CP  | 4    |  |
| 081ADB  | Tissue Holder        | \$77.50  | \$77.50  | CP  | 4    |  |
| 082ADB  | Robe Hook            | \$42.80  | \$42.80  | CP  | 4    |  |

**Avalon™**

| Model  | Function      | Finishes |         |         | Case |     |
|--------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|------|-----|
|        |               | 11P      | 15      | 26      | Pkg  | Qty |
| 079AVB | 24" Towel Bar | \$81.60  | \$81.60 | \$55.10 | CP   | 4   |
| 080AVB | Towel Ring    | \$58.10  | \$58.10 | \$38.80 | CP   | 4   |
| 081AVB | Tissue Holder | \$63.20  | \$63.20 | \$41.80 | CP   | 4   |
| 082AVB | Robe Hook     | \$34.70  | \$34.70 | \$25.50 | CP   | 4   |

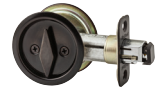


June 2020

**Kwikset**

POCKET DOOR LOCKS  
SMARTKEY SECURITY  
PAD LOCKS  
TRIM

**Round Pocket  
Door Lock**



| Model | Function | Finish  |         |         |         |         |         | Case |
|-------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
|       |          | 11P     | 15      | 15A     | 26D     | 32      | 514     | Qty  |
| 334   | Passage  | \$37.70 | \$37.70 | \$37.70 | \$37.70 | \$37.70 | \$37.70 | 12   |
| 335   | Privacy  | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | 12   |

**Contemporary  
Pocket Door  
Lock**



| Model | Function | Finish  |         |         |         |         | Case |
|-------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
|       |          | 11p     | 15      | 26      | 26D     | 514     | Qty  |
| 334   | Passage  | \$37.70 | \$37.70 | \$37.70 | \$37.70 | \$37.70 | 12   |
| 335   | Privacy  | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | \$41.80 | 12   |

**SmartKey  
Padlocks**



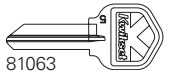
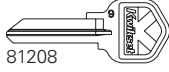
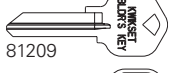
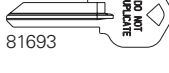
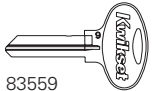
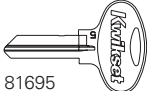
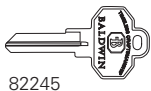
| Part #                          | Model                                      | List Price | Case |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|------|
|                                 |                                            |            | Qty  |
| 026SMT STD 1-1/8" SHKL PDL 50MM | SmartKey Security Padlock Standard Shackle | \$24.90    | 6    |
| 026SMT LNG 2" SHKL PDL 50MM     | SmartKey Security Padlock Long Shackle     | \$26.00    | 6    |

**Trims**

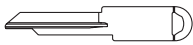


| Model | Description    | Finish  |   |    |         | Pkg | Case |
|-------|----------------|---------|---|----|---------|-----|------|
|       |                | 3       | 5 | 15 | 26D     |     | Qty  |
| 293   | Round Rossette | \$17.50 |   |    | \$18.50 | CP  | 4    |

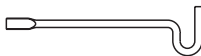
**Kwikset  
Key Blanks**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Function                               | Qty | List Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <br>81063<br><br>81208<br><br>81209<br><br>81210<br><br>81693 | 81063-009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K Bow, Nickel Plated, 5 Pin            | 50  | \$1.60/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 81208-001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K Bow, Nickel Plated, 6 Pin (UltraMax) | 50  | \$1.60/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 81209-001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Solid Bow Builders Key, 6 Pin          | 50  | \$1.60/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 81210-001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Solid Bow Masters Key                  | 50  | \$1.60/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 82205-002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Solid Bow Builders Key, 5 Pin          | 50  | \$1.60/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 81693-001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do Not Duplicate Key                   | 50  | \$1.60/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 83559-008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Large Bow, Builder Key, 6 Pin          | 50  | \$1.65/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 81695-001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Large Bow, Builder Key, 5 Pin          | 50  | \$1.65/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 82245-001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Baldwin K-Key                          | 50  | \$2.30/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <br>83559 <br>81695 <br>82245 |                                        |     |            |

**Control Key Blanks  
(Rekeying Tools)**

|                                                                                                                                                                          | Model     | Function                                | Qty | List Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <br> | 87615-001 | Kwikset 6-Pin Knobs and Deadbolts       | 50  | \$1.65/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                          | 88122-001 | Kwikset 6-Pin Knobs and Deadbolts, MK   | 50  | \$1.65/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                          | 88485-005 | Kwikset Knobs and Deadbolts, Schlage® C | 12  | \$1.65/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                          | 81804-001 | Kwikset Key-In Lever, Standard "TC"     | 50  | \$1.65/E   |
|                                                                                                                                                                          | 89991-001 | Kwikset, Schlage® C                     | 50  | \$1.65/E   |

**Emergency Key**

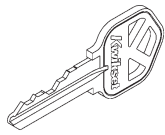
|                                                                                     | Model     | Function                                        | Qty | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
|  | 81087-001 | For All (Turn Button) Privacy Function Locksets | 100 | \$0.45/E   |

**\*NOTE:** Use Hex Wrench for push button privacy locksets.

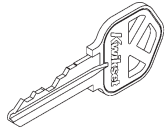
**Depth Key**

|  | Model     | Function                                            | Qty | List Price |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
|  | 88596-001 | Depth Key Ring (Order in full pack quantities only) | 5   | \$8.85 /E  |

**Extra Cut Keys  
6 Pin**

|                                                                                     | Model                                                     | Function                     | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
|  | <div> <div>Random Cut</div> <div>Specify Cut</div> </div> |                              |            |
|                                                                                     | 81208-002                                                 | 90009-074 Regular Key        | \$3.20     |
|                                                                                     | 81389-001                                                 | Set of 2 Keys / Ringed       | \$5.05     |
|                                                                                     | 81211-001                                                 | Set of 2 Keys w/ Control Key | \$5.05     |
|                                                                                     | 81210-002                                                 | 90009-066 Master Key         | \$4.20     |
|                                                                                     | 81209-002                                                 | 90009-069 Builders Key       | \$3.20     |
|                                                                                     |                                                           | 90009-082 Control key        | \$1.65     |

**Extra Cut Keys  
5 Pin**

|                                                                                     | Model                                                     | Function                | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
|  | <div> <div>Random Cut</div> <div>Specify Cut</div> </div> |                         |            |
|                                                                                     | 81063-005                                                 | Regular Key             | \$2.10     |
|                                                                                     | 81057-007                                                 | Set of 8 Keys / Ringed  | \$19.55    |
|                                                                                     | 81057-002                                                 | Set of 2 Keys / Ringed" | \$5.05     |
|                                                                                     | 85991-001                                                 | 90009-003 Master Key    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     | 82205-001                                                 | 90009-004 Builders Key  | \$2.95     |

**\*NOTE:** Must specify desired key cut when placing order.

**Keying Charges  
& Supplies**

|  | Model     | Function                                                                            | Qty | List Price |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
|  | 8497-75   | Kwikset Signature Series Knob, Schlage® keyway less cylinder cover (3, 26)          | 6   | \$15.35/E  |
|  | 8497-76   | Kwikset Signature Series Knob, Weiser keyway less cylinder cover (3, 26)            | 6   | \$15.35/E  |
|  | 81354     | Kwikset Signature Series Commonwealth Lever, Weiser cylinder (3, 26D)               | 6   | \$21.85/E  |
|  | 81355     | Kwikset Signature Series Commonwealth Lever, Schlage cylinder (3, 26D)              | 6   | \$21.85/E  |
|  | 81326     | 980/985 Deadbolt double cylinder cover - interior (15, 15A, 26, 26D, 3, 5, L03,11P) | 12  | \$1.30/E   |
|  | 81327     | 780/785 Deadbolt single cylinder cover - exterior (15, 15A, 26, 26D, 3, 5, L03,11P) | 12  | \$1.30/E   |
|  | 81328     | 780/785 Deadbolt double cylinder cover - interior (3, 5, 11P)                       | 12  | \$1.30/E   |
|  | 87748-001 | Knob plug - Kwikset 6 pin brass finish                                              | 20  | \$1.85/E   |
|  | 87807-001 | Deadbolt plug - Kwikset Signature Series 6-pin brass finish                         | 20  | \$1.85/E   |
|  | 87807-002 | Deadbolt plug - Kwikset Signature Series 6-pin nickel finish                        | 20  | \$1.85/E   |
|  | 88485-005 | Rekeying Tool - Schlage®                                                            | 12  | \$1.30/E   |

## NOTES:

Order in full pack quantities only. Must specify finish in order.

Competitive keying program not compatible with SmartKey product.

**Keying Kits**

|  | Model     | Function                    | Qty | List Price |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|------------|
|  | 92360-001 | 236 Builder Pin Kit - small | 1   | \$154.40   |
|  | 92720-001 | 272 Pin Kit                 | 1   | \$272.80   |

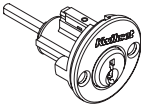
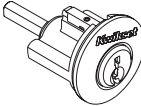
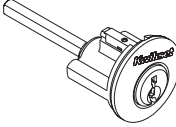
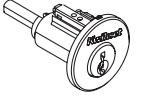
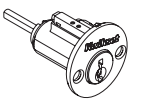
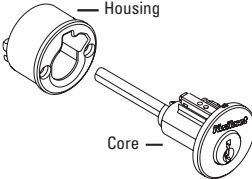
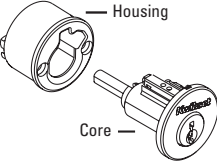
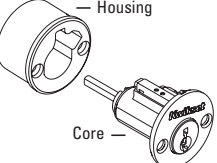
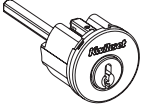
**Specialty Keying  
Charges**

|  | Code | Description                           | List Price |
|--|------|---------------------------------------|------------|
|  | MK   | Master Keying                         | \$2.75     |
|  | PK   | Builder Keying (Protecto)             | \$2.75     |
|  | GMK  | Grand Master Keying                   | \$7.75     |
|  | PMK  | Builder Master Keying                 | \$4.75     |
|  | MAIS | Cross Keying / Maison Keying          | \$5.75     |
|  | SEQ  | Sequential Construction Master Keying | \$9.40     |

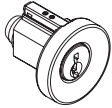
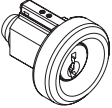
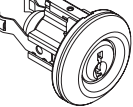
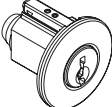
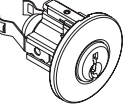
## Replacement Parts for Kwikset Pin and Tumbler Keying

| Model     | Pin Size                           | Qty | List Price |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 80049-001 | Key Gauge                          | 1   | \$7.55/E   |
| 80152-001 | Plug Follower                      | 1   | \$8.05/E   |
| 80369-001 | PK Anti-Pick Top Pin .160"         | 100 | \$0.35/E   |
| 80370-001 | Regular Anti-Pick Top Pin .180"    | 100 | \$0.35/E   |
| 80371-001 | Low Profile Deadbolt Spring Cover  | 10  | \$1.30/E   |
| 81467-003 | Cylinder Removal Tool              | 1   | \$1.95/E   |
| 81777-001 | Tumbler Spring                     | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 81858-001 | Regular Top Pin .180"              | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 82208-001 | PK Balls                           | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83100-001 | #1 Bottom Pin .172"                | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83101-001 | #2 Bottom Pin .195"                | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83103-001 | #3 Bottom Pin .218"                | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83105-001 | #4 Bottom Pin .241"                | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83106-001 | #5 Bottom Pin .264"                | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83107-001 | #6 Bottom Pin .287"                | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83108-001 | #1 Master Pin .023"                | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83110-001 | #2 Master Pin .046"                | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83112-001 | #3 Master Pin .069"                | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83113-001 | #4 Master Pin .092"                | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83114-001 | #5 Master Pin .115"                | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83117-001 | PK Top Pin .160"                   | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83125-001 | #6 Master Pin .138"                | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 83561-001 | Spring Cover (6-Pin)               | 50  | \$1.20/E   |
| 84345-001 | Knob Plug Retainer                 | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 84215-001 | Deadlock Plug Retainer             | 100 | \$0.15/E   |
| 85757-001 | Spring Cover (5-Pin)               | 50  | \$1.20/E   |
| 87619-001 | Knob Control Lug (Locking Bar)     | 100 | \$0.35/E   |
| 87632-001 | Spring                             | 100 | \$0.55/E   |
| 87809-001 | Deadlock Control Lug (Locking Bar) | 100 | \$0.70/E   |

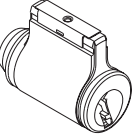
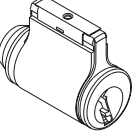
## Deadbolt Cylinders

|                                                                                     | Model     | Function                                            | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
|    | 90009-016 | 2776 - 665 Interior (5 Pin)                         | \$15.85    |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                     |            |
|    | 90009-017 | 2777 - 665 Exterior (5 PIN)                         | \$15.85    |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                     |            |
|    | 90009-041 | 15843 - 660 Exterior (5 Pin)                        | \$15.85    |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                     |            |
|    | 90009-045 | 785 Exterior without Housing (6 PIN)                | \$17.95    |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                     |            |
|    | 90009-046 | 785 Interior without Housing                        | \$17.95    |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                     |            |
|  | 90009-010 | 87765 - 780 with Housing, Complete Assembly         | \$23.05    |
|                                                                                     | 87894-001 | 07894-01 Housing Only, Outside                      | \$5.20     |
|                                                                                     | 90009-044 | 8325 - 780 Core without Housing                     | \$17.95    |
|  | 90009-019 | 7766 - 785 Exterior with Housing, Complete Assembly | \$23.05    |
|                                                                                     | 87894-001 | 07894-01 Housing Only, Outside                      | \$5.20     |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                     |            |
|  | 90009-020 | 7767 - 785 Interior with Housing, Complete Assembly | \$23.05    |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                     |            |
|  | 90009-065 | 13443 980/ 993 CYL G1 (6 PIN)                       | \$46.80    |
|                                                                                     | 81227     | 13423 CVR CYL BDY EXT G1                            | \$1.30     |
|  | 90009-078 | 13448 985/994 CYL Interior (6 PIN)                  | \$47.90    |
|                                                                                     |           |                                                     |            |
|  | 90009-079 | 13450 985/ 994 CYL Exterior (6 PIN)                 | \$46.80    |

**Pin & Tumbler Knob Cylinders**

|                                                                                    | Model     | Function                                              | List Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|   | 90009-011 | 7750A - Abbey (6 PIN)                                 | \$14.50    |
|   | 90009-012 | 13754 - Circa (6 Pin)                                 | \$14.50    |
|   | 90009-042 | 15860 - Polo (5 PIN)                                  | \$19.50    |
|   | 90009-043 | 13752 - Hancock (6 PIN)                               | \$14.50    |
|  | 90009-013 | 1850 - All Other Kwikset and Kwikset Signatures Knobs | \$19.50    |

**Pin & Tumbler Lever Cylinders**

|                                                                                     | Model     | Function                                        | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  | 90009-077 | 24042 - 5-Pin P&T Cylinder                      | \$16.45    |
|  | 90009-076 | 21664 Kwikset Signatures Lever Cylinder (6 PIN) | \$16.45    |

**Pin & Tumbler Light Commercial Lever Cylinders**

|  | Model | Function                                              | List Price |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  | 83525 | 14831 Light Commercial Grade 2 P&T Entry Cylinder     | \$14.35    |
|  | 83011 | 14845 Light Commercial Grade 3 P&T Entry Cylinder     | \$14.35    |
|  | 83526 | 19496 Light Commercial Grade 2 P&T Storeroom Cylinder | \$14.35    |
|  | 83528 | 19497 Light Commercial Grade 3 P&T Storeroom Cylinder | \$14.35    |

NOTE: Must specify finish when ordering cylinders



**Smartkey Security Cylinders**

| Model | Function                                          | Finish |     |   |        |     |    |     |         |       |    | List Price |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|--------|-----|----|-----|---------|-------|----|------------|
|       |                                                   | 3      | LO3 | 5 | 15     | 15A | 26 | 26D | 690/11P | 514   | NA |            |
| 83279 | SMT Knob/Lever Cylinder Only                      | Gold   |     |   | Silver |     |    |     | Bronze  | Black |    | \$21.30    |
| 83373 | SMT Deadbolt Cylinder Plug Only (Single Cylinder) | Gold   |     |   | Silver |     |    |     | Bronze  | Black |    | \$21.30    |
| 83025 | SMT Deadbolt Cylinder Only for 258/818 Models     | Gold   |     |   | Silver |     |    |     |         | Black |    | \$21.30    |
| 83280 | SMT CN, C, H, T, CV Cylinder With Housing         | •      |     | • | •      | •   | •  | •   | •       | •     |    | \$21.30    |
| 83320 | SMT CA, A Cylinder With Housing                   | •      | •   | • | •      | •   | •  | •   | •       |       |    | \$21.30    |
| 83281 | SMT 780/980 DB With Housing                       | •      | •   | • | •      | •   | •  | •   | •       |       |    | \$47.45    |
| 83343 | SMT 660 DB with Housing                           | •      |     | • | •      | •   | •  | •   | •       |       |    | \$22.80    |
| 83344 | SMT 665 DB with Housing Interior & Exterior       | •      |     | • | •      | •   | •  | •   | •       |       |    | \$45.55    |

**Smartkey Security Re-Key Kits**

| Model | Function                               | Finish |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------|----------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                        | 3      | LO3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
| 83262 | Carded CP Rekey Kit (4 silver/2 brass) |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$15.75    |
| 83335 | 4 cut keys with a rekey tool           |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$5.55     |
| 83336 | 6 cut keys with a rekey tool           |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$6.20     |

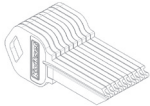
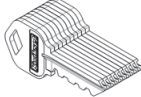
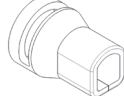
**Smartkey Security Conversion Kits**

| Model | Function                         | Finish |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                  | 3      | LO3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
| 83325 | Abbey & circa                    | •      | •   | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |    | \$27.20    |
| 83328 | Cameron, Hancock, Tylo, and Cove | •      | •   | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       | •   |    | \$27.75    |
| 83377 | Polo                             | •      |     | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |    | \$27.75    |
| 83326 | 780/980/800                      | •      | •   | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       | •   |    | \$50.00    |
| 83327 | 785                              | •      | •   | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       | •   |    | \$69.40    |
| 83340 | 985 /801                         |        | •   | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       | •   |    | \$69.40    |

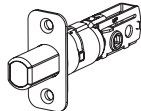
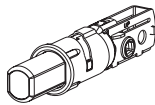
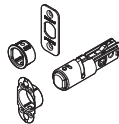
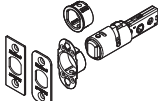
**Re-Keying Tools**

| Model | Function                    | Finish |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------|-----------------------------|--------|-----|---|----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|----|------------|
|       |                             | 3      | LO3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
| 83282 | Steel Learn Tool            |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$1.00     |
| 83283 | Red Plastic KW Learn Tool   |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$3.15     |
| 83576 | Learn Tool, T shape         |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$3.85     |
| 83260 | Reset Cradle                |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$47.25    |
| 83374 | SmartKey Full Round Spindle |        |     |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$1.05     |

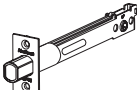
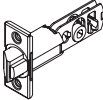
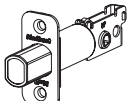
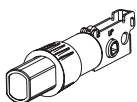
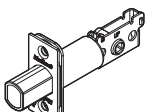
**Key Control Deadbolt Parts**

|                                                                                     | Model | Function                                      | Finish |      |     |        |        |     | Qty | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----|--------|--------|-----|-----|------------|
|                                                                                     |       |                                               | 3      | 5    | 11P | 15     | 26D    | N/A |     |            |
|    | 83382 | Key Control Deadbolt Key Blanks               |        |      |     |        |        | •   | 10  | \$3.50     |
|    | 83383 | Key Control Deadbolt Cut Keys                 |        |      |     |        |        | •   | 10  | \$4.20     |
|    | 83389 | Key Control Deadbolt Cylinder Cover           | •      | •    | •   | •      | •      |     | 1   | \$2.75     |
|    | 83390 | Key Control Deadbolt Mounting Screws          | Gold   |      |     | Silver |        |     | 1   | \$6.20     |
|   | 83388 | Key Control Deadbolt Torque Blade             |        |      |     |        |        | •   | 10  | \$1.85     |
|  | 83386 | Key Control Deadbolt Gear Assembly            |        |      |     |        |        | •   | 1   | \$6.95     |
|  | 83387 | Key Control Deadbolt Screws for Gear Assembly |        |      |     |        |        | •   | 1   | \$1.40     |
|  | 83395 | Key Control Deadbolt Tool                     |        |      |     |        |        | •   | 1   | \$4.20     |
|  | 83393 | Key Control Deadbolt Security Mounting Screws | Gold   | Gold |     | Silver | Silver |     | 1   | \$4.20     |
|  | 83394 | Torx Wrench                                   |        |      |     |        |        | •   | 1   | \$5.55     |
|  | 83397 | Key Control Deadbolt Thin Door Kit            | •      |      |     | •      | •      |     | 1   | \$13.75    |

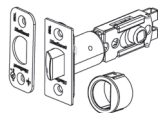
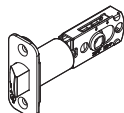
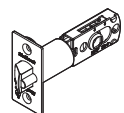
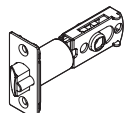
## Deadbolt Adjustable Latches

|                                                                                     | Model | Latch | Function                                                   | Finish |   |    |     |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|                                                                                     |       |       |                                                            | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|    | 81305 | RCAL  | 660 Series Deadbolt Standard                               | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       |     |    | \$10.50    |
|                                                                                     | 81258 | RCAL  | 780/782/816/817/980/982 Series Deadbolt Standard UL 3 hour | •      |   | •  |     | •      | •       |     |    | \$27.15    |
|                                                                                     | 83347 | RCAL  | 158/780/816/980 Deadbolt Standard                          | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$16.35    |
|                                                                                     | 80391 | RCAL  | Tapered Deadbolt Latch Kit*                                | •      |   | •  |     |        | •       |     |    | \$27.15    |
| *Replacement Only                                                                   |       |       |                                                            |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|                                                                                     |       |       |                                                            | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|    | 81306 | RFAL  | 660 Series Deadbolt Standard                               |        |   |    |     |        |         |     | •  | \$10.50    |
|                                                                                     | 83371 | RFAL  | 158/780/816/980 Series Deadbolt Standard                   |        |   |    |     |        |         |     | •  | \$16.35    |
|                                                                                     | 80393 | RFAL  | Tapered Deadbolt Latch Kit*                                | •      |   | •  |     |        | •       |     |    | \$27.15    |
| *Replacement Only                                                                   |       |       |                                                            |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|                                                                                     |       |       |                                                            | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|    | 81308 | SCAL  | 660 Series Deadbolt Standard                               | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       |     |    | \$10.50    |
|                                                                                     | 84513 | SCAL  | 780/782 Series Deadbolt Standard UL 3 hour                 | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       |     |    | \$19.70    |
|                                                                                     | 81257 | SCAL  | 816/817/980/982 Series Deadbolt Standard UL 3 hour latch   | •      |   | •  |     | •      | •       |     |    | \$27.15    |
|                                                                                     | 83370 | SCAL  | 158/780/816/980 Series Deadbolt Standard                   | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$16.35    |
| *Replacement Only                                                                   |       |       |                                                            |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|                                                                                     |       |       |                                                            | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|  | 83002 | 4AL   | 4AL 158/780/816/980 Series Deadbolt                        |        |   |    | •   |        | •       | •   |    | \$22.95    |
|                                                                                     |       |       |                                                            |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|                                                                                     |       |       |                                                            | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|  | 83023 | 6AL   | 6AL 258/818 Series Deadbolt                                |        |   | •  |     | •      | •       | •   |    | \$22.10    |
|                                                                                     |       |       |                                                            |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |

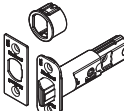
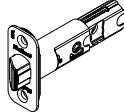
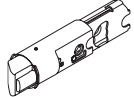
## Deadbolt Specialty Latches

|                                                                                     | Model | Latch     | Function                           | Finish |   |    |     |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|                                                                                     |       |           |                                    | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|  | 82730 | 5L        | 5" Kwikset (replacement part only) | •      | • |    |     | •      |         |     |    | \$15.85    |
|                                                                                     |       |           |                                    |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|                                                                                     |       |           |                                    | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|  | 83277 | Gatelatch | Gatelatch Standard                 | •      | • |    |     | •      |         |     |    | \$26.00    |
|                                                                                     |       |           |                                    |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|                                                                                     |       |           |                                    | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|  | 82731 | RCL       | 2-3/8" Backset                     | •      | • |    |     | •      | •       |     |    | \$11.55    |
|                                                                                     | 82732 | RCL       | 2-3/4" Backset                     | •      | • |    |     | •      | •       |     |    | \$11.55    |
|                                                                                     |       |           |                                    | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|  | 82734 | RFL       | 2-3/8" Backset                     |        |   |    |     |        |         |     | •  | \$11.55    |
|                                                                                     | 82735 | RFL       | 2-3/4" Backset                     |        |   |    |     |        |         |     | •  | \$11.55    |
|                                                                                     |       |           |                                    | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|  | 82728 | SCL       | 2-3/8" Backset                     | •      | • |    |     | •      | •       |     |    | \$11.55    |
|                                                                                     | 82729 | SCL       | 2-3/4" Backset                     | •      | • |    |     | •      | •       |     |    | \$11.55    |

## Adjustable Latches (Square Drive)

|                                                                                   | Model | Latch | Function                                                                 | Finish |   |    |     |        |         |     | List Price |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|------------|---------|
|  |       |       |                                                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |         |
|                                                                                   | 83480 | 6AL   | 6AL Plain Latch HFL ,MIL, LSL, MRL, SYL                                  |        |   | •  |     | •      | •       | •   |            | \$13.75 |
|                                                                                   | 83000 | 6AL   | 6AL Deadlatch BBL, KNL, CNL, HFL, MIL, LSL, MRL, PLL, SYL                |        |   | •  |     | •      | •       | •   |            | \$14.90 |
|  |       |       |                                                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |         |
|                                                                                   | 83521 | RCAL  | RCAL Plain Latch UL 3 hour BBL, KNL, CNL, PLL                            | •      |   | •  |     | •      | •       |     |            | \$11.80 |
|                                                                                   | 83518 | RCAL  | RCAL Deadlatch UL 3 HOUR BBL, KNL, CNL, HFL, MIL, LSL, MRL, PLL, SYL     | •      |   | •  |     | •      | •       |     |            | \$13.65 |
|  |       |       |                                                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |         |
|                                                                                   | 83522 | WFAL  | WFAL SCL Plain Latch UL 3 hour BBL, KNL, CNL, PLL                        | •      |   | •  |     | •      | •       |     |            | \$11.80 |
|                                                                                   | 83010 | WFAL  | WFAL SCL Deadlatch UL 3 hour BBL, KNL, CNL, HFL, MIL, LSL, MRL, PLL, SYL | •      |   | •  |     | •      | •       |     |            | \$13.65 |
|  |       |       |                                                                          | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |         |
|                                                                                   | 83520 | SCAL  | SCAL Plain Latch UL 3 HOUR BBL, KNL, CNL, PLL                            | •      |   | •  |     | •      | •       |     |            | \$11.80 |
|                                                                                   | 83517 | SCAL  | SCAL Deadlatch UL 3 HOUR BBL, KNL, CNL, HFL, MIL, LSL, PLL               | •      |   | •  |     | •      | •       |     |            | \$13.65 |

## Adjustable Latches (Half-Round Drive)

|                                                                                     | Model | Latch      | Function                            | Finish |   |    |     |        |         |     | List Price |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|------------|---------|
|  |       |            |                                     | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |         |
|                                                                                     | 81825 | 6AL        | 6AL Deadlatch                       | •      | • |    |     | •      |         |     |            | \$13.65 |
|                                                                                     | 81826 | 6AL        | 6AL Plain Latch                     | •      | • |    |     | •      |         |     |            | \$11.80 |
|  |       |            |                                     | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |         |
|                                                                                     | 82246 | RCAL       | RCAL Plain Latch                    | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |            | \$11.80 |
|                                                                                     | 82247 | RCAL       | RCAL Deadlatch                      | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |            | \$13.65 |
|  |       |            |                                     | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |         |
|                                                                                     | 81846 | Core Latch | Adjustable Latch Core - Deadlatch   |        |   |    |     |        |         |     | •          | \$10.00 |
|                                                                                     | 81847 | Core Latch | Adjustable Latch Core - Plain Latch |        |   |    |     |        |         |     | •          | \$7.05  |

## Key:

5L - 5" Latch

RCL - Round Corner Latch

RFL - Round Face Latch (Drive-In Collar attached)

SCL - Square Corner Latch

RCAL - Round Corner Adjustable Latch

RFAL - Round Face Adjustable Latch

SCAL - Square Corner Adjustable Latch

WFAL - Wide Face Adjustable Latch

NFAL - Narrow Face Adjustable Latch

FD - Latch

## NOTES:

For BBL, KNL, CNL, HFL, MIL, PLL, MRL, LSL, and SYL products use square drive plain and deadlatches.

All other Kwikset &amp; Kwikset Signature knob and lever products use half-round plain and deadlatches.

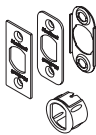
Plainlatches are used with passage and privacy functions. Deadlatches are used with entry functions.

All fronts are 2-1/4" high.

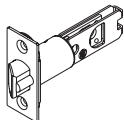
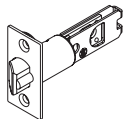
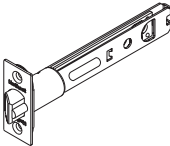
For fire rating, UL latches must be used with UL listed locksets and applicable strikes. UL Kwikset and Kwikset Signatures are rated for 3 hours, unless otherwise specified.

Optional UL 1/3 hour fire rating is available for all functions (FD).

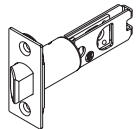
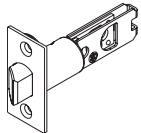
## Half Round Latch Parts

|                                                                                   | Model                                     | Latch           | Function                      | Finish |   |    |     |        |         |     | List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|------------|
|  |                                           |                 |                               | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |
|                                                                                   | 81827                                     | Back Plate      | 6-Way Back Plate              |        |   |    |     |        |         |     | \$0.20     |
|                                                                                   | * For use with Kwikset Half Round Latches |                 |                               |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |            |
|  |                                           |                 |                               | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |
|                                                                                   | 81828                                     | Drive In Collar | 6-Way Deadlatch Collar        |        |   |    |     |        |         |     | \$1.90     |
|                                                                                   | 81829                                     | Drive In Collar | 6-Way Plain Latch Collar      |        |   |    |     |        |         |     | \$1.90     |
| * For use with Kwikset Half Round Latches                                         |                                           |                 |                               |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |            |
|  |                                           |                 |                               | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |
|                                                                                   | 81844                                     | Service Kit     | 6-Way Deadlatch Service Kit   | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   | \$4.85     |
|                                                                                   | 81845                                     | Service Kit     | 6-Way Plain Latch Service Kit | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   | \$3.75     |
| * For use with Kwikset Half Round Latches                                         |                                           |                 |                               |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |            |

## Specialty Deadlatches

|                                                                                                                                | Model | Latch   | Function                         | Finish |   |    |     |        |         |     | List Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|------------|
|          |       |         |                                  | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |
|                                                                                                                                | 84292 | SCDL    | 2-3/4" Backset - UL 3 hour       | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       |     | \$25.25    |
|                                                                                                                                | 84297 | SCDL    | 2-3/8" Backset - UL 3 hour       | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       |     | \$25.25    |
|         |       |         |                                  | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |
|                                                                                                                                | 84255 | WFDL    | 2-3/4" Backset - UL 3 hour       | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       |     | \$25.25    |
|                                                                                                                                | 84295 | WFDL    | 2-3/8" Backset - UL 3 hour       | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       |     | \$25.25    |
|  |       |         |                                  | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |
|                                                                                                                                | 83014 | 5L SCDL | 5" Latch (replacement part only) | •      | • |    |     | •      |         |     | \$18.30    |

## Specialty Plainlatches

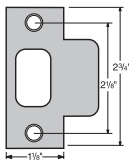
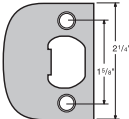
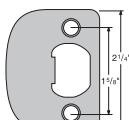
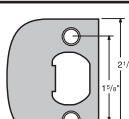
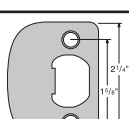
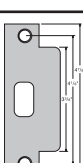
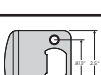
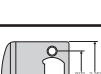
|                                                                                                            | Model | Latch | Function            | Finish |   |    |     |        |         |     | List Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|------------|
|  |       |       |                     | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |
|                                                                                                            | 84290 | SCPL  | 2-3/4" Backset - UL | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       |     | \$19.05    |
|                                                                                                            | 84296 | SCPL  | 2-3/8" Backset - UL | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       |     | \$19.05    |
|  |       |       |                     | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA         |
|                                                                                                            | 84254 | WFPL  | 2-3/4" Backset - UL | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       |     | \$19.05    |
|                                                                                                            | 84294 | WFPL  | 2-3/8" Backset - UL | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       |     | \$19.05    |

## KEY:

5L - 5" Latch  
 DL - Deadlatch  
 RC - Round Corner  
 SC - Square Corner  
 RCL - Round Corner Latch  
 RFL - Round Face Latch (Drive In Collar attached)  
 SCL - Square Corner Latch  
 RCAL - Round Corner Adjustable Latch

RFAL - Round Face Adjustable Latch  
 SCAL - Square Corner Adjustable Latch  
 SCDL - Square Corner Deadlatch  
 SCPL - Square Corner Plainlatch  
 WFAL - Wide Face Adjustable Latch  
 WFDL - Wide Face Deadlatch  
 WFPL - Wide Face Plainlatch  
 FD - Latch

Plainlatch and  
Deadlatch

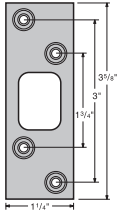
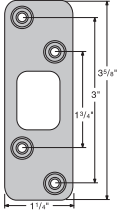
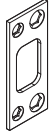
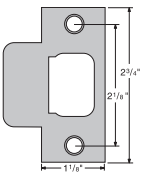
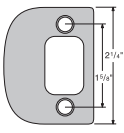
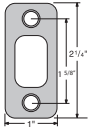
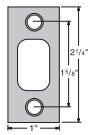
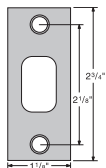
|                                                                                     | Model   | Function                                                                      | Finish |   |    |     |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|                                                                                     |         |                                                                               | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|    | 80318   | Full Round, Adjustable Strike (500 Per Box)                                   | •      | • |    | •   |        |         |     |    | \$1,835.60 |
|                                                                                     | 80318   | Full Round, Adjustable Strike (500 Per Box)                                   |        |   | •  |     | •      | •       |     |    | \$2,523.95 |
|                                                                                     |         |                                                                               |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|    | 83028** | T (30 per carton)                                                             | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     |         | Standard on 588, 589 and UL Listed Knob and Lever sets. Add \$0.45 elsewhere. |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|    | 83030** | Full Lip Square Corner Strike, UL                                             | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$4.70     |
|                                                                                     |         |                                                                               |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|    | 83031** | Full Lip 1/4" Square Corner Strike, UL                                        | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$4.70     |
|                                                                                     |         |                                                                               |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|  | 83437*  | Full Lip Square Corner                                                        | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     |         | *Standard on Non-UL Locksets                                                  |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|  | 83796*  | Full Lip 1/4" Round Corner (RCS4)                                             | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     |         |                                                                               |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|  | 83846** | ASA-1 (30 per carton)                                                         | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$11.10    |
|                                                                                     |         | *Add \$4.90 to Knob and Lever sets and specify 81967 strike box.              |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|  | 83929   | Full Round 1- 3/4"                                                            | •      | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     |         |                                                                               |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|  | 83536   | Round Corner Extended Lip Strike 2-1/4" Qty 10                                | •      |   | •  |     | •      | •       |     |    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     |         |                                                                               |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|  | 83537   | Square Corner Extended Lip Strike 2-1/4" Qty 10                               | •      |   | •  |     | •      | •       |     |    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     |         |                                                                               |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|  | 83534   | Round Corner Adjustable Strike 2-1/4"                                         | •      |   | •  |     | •      | •       |     |    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     |         |                                                                               |        |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |

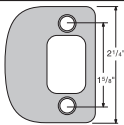
## NOTES:

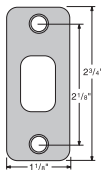
\*20-minute fire rating with UL locks and latchbolts.

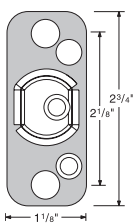
\*\* 3-hour fire rating with UL Kwikset Signatures and 1.5 hour fire rating with UL Kwikset locks and latchbolts.

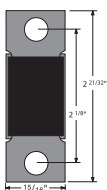


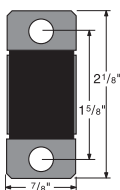
| Deadbolt Strikes                                                                    | Model                                                                                          | Function                                        | Finishes |   |    |     |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                |                                                 | 3        | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|    | 83222**                                                                                        | Square Corner Strike: Used on Grade 2 Deadbolts | •        | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$4.20     |
|                                                                                     | 780, 785, 980, 985, 258, 800, 801, 553, 554, 818 Deadbolts. Add \$1.45 to 660 Series Deadbolts |                                                 |          |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|    | 83223**                                                                                        | Round Corner Strike: Used on Grade 2 Deadbolts  | •        | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$4.20     |
|                                                                                     | 780, 785, 980, 985, 258, 800, 801, 553, 554, 818 Deadbolts. Add \$1.45 to 660 Series Deadbolts |                                                 |          |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|    | 820049**                                                                                       | Square Corner Strike: Used on Grade 1 Deadbolts | •        | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$4.20     |
|                                                                                     | 780, 785, 980, 985, 258, 800, 801, 553, 554, 818 Deadbolts. Add \$1.45 to 660 Series Deadbolts |                                                 |          |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|   | 820050**                                                                                       | Round Corner Strike: Used on Grade 1 Deadbolts  | •        | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$4.20     |
|                                                                                     | 780, 785, 980, 985, 258, 800, 801, 553, 554, 818 Deadbolts. Add \$1.45 to 660 Series Deadbolts |                                                 |          |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|  | 84632**                                                                                        | Deadbolt T-Strike (60 per carton)               | •        | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                |                                                 |          |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|  | 84638**                                                                                        | Deadbolt, Full Lip                              | •        | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                |                                                 |          |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|  | 85063**                                                                                        | Deadbolt 1"x 2-1/4" Round Corner (RCS4)         | •        | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     | Standard on 660, 665 Deadbolts.                                                                |                                                 |          |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|  | 85072**                                                                                        | Deadbolt 1"x 2-1/4"                             | •        | • | •  | •   | •      | •       |     |    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     | Standard on 660, 665 Deadbolts.                                                                |                                                 |          |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |
|  | 85278**                                                                                        | Deadbolt, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"                       | •        | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$3.50     |
|                                                                                     | Standard on 782, 784 Deadbolts.                                                                |                                                 |          |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |            |

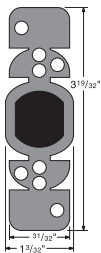
| Deadbolt Strikes                                                                  |         | Model                           | Function | Finishes |   |    |     |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|  |         |                                 |          | 3        | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|                                                                                   | 85303** | Deadbolt, Full lip Round Corner |          | •        | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$3.50     |

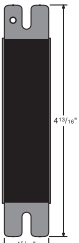
|  |         |                                         |  | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|--|---|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|----|--------|
|                                                                                   | 85279** | Deadbolt, 1-1/8" x 2- 3/4" Round Corner |  | • | • | •  | •   | •      | •       | •   |    | \$3.50 |
| Standard on 782, 784 Deadbolts.                                                   |         |                                         |  |   |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |        |

| Strike Boxes                                                                      |       | Model                     | Function | Finishes |   |    |     |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|----------|----------|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|  |       |                           |          | 3        | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|                                                                                   | 81225 | Box for 5278/5279 Strikes |          |          |   |    |     |        |         |     | •  | \$3.75     |

|  |       |                        |  | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--|---|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|----|--------|
|                                                                                    | 81231 | Box for 83028 T Strike |  |   |   |    |     |        |         |     | •  | \$1.05 |

|  |       |                           |  | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--|---|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|----|--------|
|                                                                                     | 83288 | Box for Full Lip Strikes* |  |   |   |    |     |        |         |     | •  | \$1.50 |
| *Add \$0.45 to locksets using full lip strike.                                      |       |                           |  |   |   |    |     |        |         |     |    |        |

|  |       |                              |  | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--|---|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|----|--------|
|                                                                                     | 81640 | Box for all Deadbolt Strikes |  |   |   |    |     |        |         |     | •  | \$1.05 |

|  |       |                            |  | 3 | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--|---|---|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|----|--------|
|                                                                                     | 81967 | Box for 83846 ASA-1 Strike |  |   |   |    |     |        |         |     | •  | \$5.00 |

**NOTES:**

\*20-minute fire rating with UL locks and latchbolts.

\*\* 3-hour fire rating with UL Kwikset Signatures and 1.5 hour fire rating with UL Kwikset locks and latchbolts.

### Knobs and Levers



| Model  | Function                                                                                                | Finish |   |        |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|        |                                                                                                         | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
| 81834  | Machine Screws used on the following: A, CA, H, L                                                       |        |   |        |        |         |     | •  | \$1.05     |
| 81835  | Machine Screws used on the following: ADL, AVL, BRL, CHL, LL, PML, PSK, TNL, DL, DNL, BL, KTL, VDL, LRL | •      |   | •      | •      | •       | •   |    | \$0.55     |
| 83369  | Signature Knob Screw Pack Styles: C, CN, PE/Kwikset Screw Pack Styles: CV, P, T                         | •      |   |        |        |         |     |    | \$0.55     |
| 83001  | Signatures Entry Lever Screw Pack: HFL, MIL, LSL, MRL, SYL                                              |        |   | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$5.05     |
| 820284 | Signatures Passage & Privacy: HFL, MIL, LSL, MRL, SYL                                                   |        |   |        |        |         |     |    | \$3.45     |
| 83523  | Light Commercial Screw Pack: Kingston                                                                   | •      |   | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$3.75     |
| 83524  | Light Commercial Screw Pack: Carson, BBL, CNL, PPL                                                      | •      |   | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$3.75     |
| 83258  | Lever Set Screw With Hex Wrench (3/32")                                                                 |        |   |        |        |         |     | •  | \$0.70     |
| 83398  | Lever Set Screw With Hex Wrench for MRL, SYL, HFL, MIL, LSL                                             |        |   |        |        |         |     | •  | \$5.70     |

**NOTES:**

\*If 15 or 15A not available, 515 (Gray Chromate) is the default finish

### Reversible Leverset Screws



| Model | Function                           | Finishes |   |        |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------|---|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                    | 3        | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
| 83254 | Passage/Privacy/Interior Entry SMT |          |   |        |        |         |     | •  | \$0.20     |
| 83255 | Interior Pin & Tumbler Entry       |          |   |        |        |         |     | •  | \$0.20     |
| 83256 | Exterior Entry Pin & Tumbler & SMT |          |   |        |        |         |     | •  | \$0.20     |
| 83257 | Exterior Entry SMT                 |          |   |        |        |         |     | •  | \$0.20     |

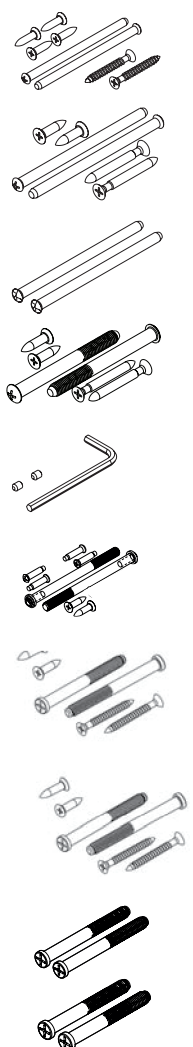
### Handlesets

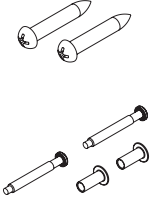


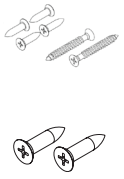
| Model | Function                                                                                          | Finish |   |        |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                                                                                   | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
| 86151 | Kwikset Handleset Screw Pack Styles: A, CA, H, L, ADL, AVL, BRL, CHL, PML, CE, AVH, ADH, SE, HE   | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$1.40     |
| 82215 | Signatures Handleset Decorative Interior Screw Cap Cover: ADH, AVH, AT, AUH, HE, MNH, SE, WN, PTH | •      | • | •      | •      | •       | •   |    | \$2.25     |
| 82213 | Screw & Washer for ADH, AVH, AT, HE, SE, AVH, TVH                                                 |        |   |        |        |         |     | •  | \$0.80     |
| 81696 | Signature Handleset Cap for 818 and 819 CMH, SCE, TVH, VNH                                        |        |   | •      | •      | •       | •   |    | \$2.25     |
| 83004 | Screw and Washer for ADH, AVH, CMH, PTH, SCE, VNH                                                 |        |   |        |        |         |     | •  | \$0.80     |
| 84307 | Screw & Washer for AUH and MNH                                                                    |        |   |        |        |         |     | •  | \$0.75     |
| 88322 | Sex Nut Set & Wood Screw: , CE, AMD, BW, DA                                                       | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$5.80     |

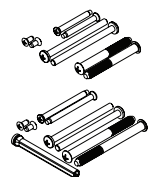
**NOTES:**

\*If 15 or 15A not available, 515 (Gray Chromate) is the default finish

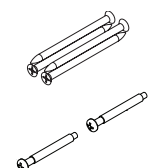
| Deadbolts                                                                          | Model  | Function                                            | Finishes |   |        |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|---|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|                                                                                    |        |                                                     | 3        | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|  | 86171  | 660 Deadbolt Screw Pack                             | •        | • | •      |        | •       |     |    | \$1.40     |
|                                                                                    | 86099  | 665 Deadbolt Screw Pack                             | •        | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$2.25     |
|                                                                                    | 86073  | One-Way Screws, 665 Deadbolt                        | •        | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$1.30     |
|                                                                                    | 81247  | P&T and SMT 780/782/980/982 Deadbolt Screw Pack     | •        | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$4.70     |
|                                                                                    | 81251  | 980 Series Deadbolt, Turnpiece Screw & Wrench       |          |   |        |        |         |     | •  | \$4.70     |
|                                                                                    | 83474  | P&T and SMT 784, 785, 984, 985, Deadbolt Screw Pack | •        | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$10.00    |
|                                                                                    | 820285 | P&T and SMT 158 Deadbolt Screw Pack                 |          |   | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$4.70     |
|                                                                                    | 820286 | P&T and SMT 159 Deadbolt Screw Pack                 |          |   | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$10.00    |
|                                                                                    | 83015  | Standard Screw Pack for 258 Series Deadbolt         | •        |   | •      | •      |         | •   |    | \$5.70     |
|                                                                                    | 83017  | Thin Door Screw Pack for 258 Series Deadbolt        |          |   | •      | •      |         | •   |    | \$5.70     |

| Dummy/In-Active                                                                     | Model | Function                        | Finishes |   |        |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------|---|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|                                                                                     |       |                                 | 3        | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|  | 81708 | 488 & 788 Dummy Mounting Screws | •        | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$1.15     |
|                                                                                     | 81892 | 488 Dummy Adapter               | •        | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$5.85     |

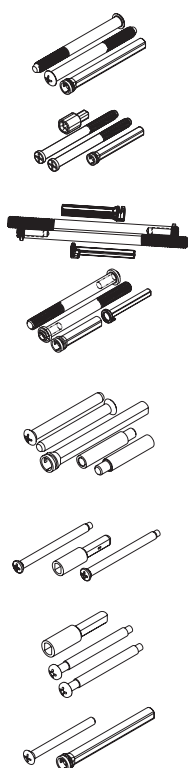
| Latch                                                                               | Model | Function               | Finishes |   |        |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------|---|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|                                                                                     |       |                        | 3        | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
|  | 81711 | Latch & Strike Screws  | •        | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$0.75     |
|                                                                                     | 82893 | 3846 Strike Screw Pack | •        | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$3.05     |

**Adjustable Interconnect**

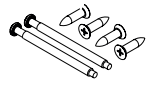
| Model | Function                                             | Finish |   |        |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                                      | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
| 83269 | Adjustable Interconnect Screw Pack                   | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$2.95     |
| 83270 | Adjustable interconnect Screw Pack (Thick Door Pack) | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$2.95     |

**Strike Screws**

| Model | Function                 | Finish |   |        |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------|--------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|       |                          | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
| 86356 | 3" Strike Screws         | •      | • | •      | •      | •       |     |    | \$4.80     |
| 88604 | Full Round Strike Screws |        |   |        | •      |         |     |    | \$1.40     |

**Thick Door Conversion**

| Model | Function                                                                                                                                                                | Finish |   |        |        |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|------------|
|       |                                                                                                                                                                         | 3      | 5 | 15/15A | 26/26D | 690/11P | 514 | NA |            |
| 81691 | P&T and SMT 780/782/980/982 Deadbolt and 913/914/915/916/919 Thick Door Pack                                                                                            | •      | • | •      | •      |         |     | •  | \$5.45     |
| 83022 | 258 Series Deadbolt Thick Door Pack                                                                                                                                     | •      |   | •      | •      |         | •   |    | \$5.45     |
| 81249 | P&T and SMT 784/785 /985 Deadbolt Thick Door Kit with 2-11/16" Screws                                                                                                   |        |   |        |        | •       |     |    | \$5.45     |
| 84221 | P&T Deadbolt Thick Door Kit with 3.625" Screws                                                                                                                          |        |   |        |        | •       |     | •  | \$5.45     |
| 86129 | 660 Thick Door Pack                                                                                                                                                     | •      | • | •      | •      |         |     | •  | \$5.45     |
| 86130 | 665 Thick Door Pack                                                                                                                                                     | •      | • | •      | •      |         |     |    | \$5.45     |
| 81714 | Thick Door Pack, Signature Series Knobs Concealed Screws Styles                                                                                                         |        |   |        |        | •       |     |    | \$5.45     |
| 81706 | Thick Door Pack, Kwikset and Signatures Knobs & Lever Styles: A, CA, CN, PE, H, AO, CV, P, T, BL, DL, DNL, LRL, ADL, AUL, AVL, BRL, CHL, L, LL, TNL, PML, PSK, KTL, VDL | •      | • | •      | •      |         |     | •  | \$5.45     |
| 81838 | Thick Door Pack, Handleset Adapter                                                                                                                                      | •      | • | •      | •      |         |     |    | \$2.95     |

**Thick Door****Conversion** (cont)**Model****Function****Finish****List Price**

81780

Thick Door Pack, All Active &amp; Dummy Handsets

3

5

15/15A

26/26D

690/11P

514

NA

\$5.45



820291

Thick Door Pack for 154 and 155 Function for the Kwikset Signature Series Lever Styles HFL, MIL, LSL, MRL, and SYL. No Thick Door Kit is available for the 156 function.

•

•

•

•

•

\$5.45



820289

P&amp;T and SMT 158 Deadbolt Thick Door Pack

•

•

•

\$5.45



820290

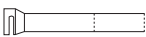
P&amp;T and SMT 159 Deadbolt Thick Door Pack

•

•

•

\$5.45



84988

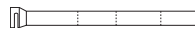
1.37" Torque Blade Double Cylinder Thick Door

•

•

•

\$5.45

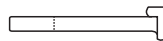


84992

2.491" Torque Blade Single Cylinder Thick Door

•

\$1.75



84994

1.40" Torque Blade Thick Door

•

\$1.75



81861

Thick Door Screw and Washer

•

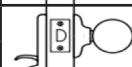
\$1.25



81402

800 Handleset Thick Door Spindle

\$1.85

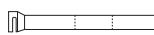
|                                                                                     |       |                                          | Amherst,<br>Hawthorne,<br>Shelburne,<br>Tavaris | Ashfield,<br>Avalon | Austin | Arlington,<br>Chelsea | San<br>Clemente,<br>Camino,<br>Vancouver,<br>Prescott | Amador,<br>Bellevue,<br>Dakota |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | 81691 | 980 Deadbolt Thick Door Pack (H16)       | X                                               | X                   | X      | X                     |                                                       |                                |
|                                                                                     | 83022 | 258 Deadbolt Thick Door Pack (H16)       |                                                 |                     |        |                       | X                                                     |                                |
|                                                                                     | 86129 | 660 Deadbolt Thick Door Pack (H17)       |                                                 |                     |        |                       |                                                       | X                              |
|  | 81402 | Handleset Thick Door Spindle (H18)       | X                                               | X                   | X      | X                     | X                                                     | X                              |
|                                                                                     | 81780 | Thick Door Pack for all Handlesets (H17) | X                                               | X                   | X      | X                     | X                                                     | X                              |
|  | 82213 | Throughbolt Screw & Washer (H14)         | O                                               |                     |        |                       |                                                       |                                |
|                                                                                     | 81861 | Thick Door Screw & Washer (H17)          |                                                 | X                   | O      |                       | X                                                     |                                |
|                                                                                     | 84307 | Throughbolt Screw & Washer (H14)         |                                                 |                     |        |                       |                                                       |                                |
|                                                                                     | 88322 | Sex Nut & Wood Screw Set (H14)           |                                                 |                     |        | X                     |                                                       | X                              |

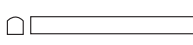
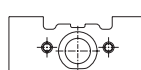
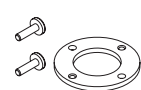
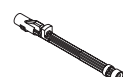
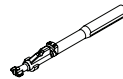
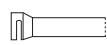
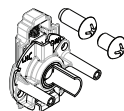
X: Needed for thick door option

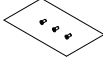
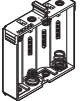
O: Optional - Part comes with product on standard order

Must specify finish on order



| Misc. Parts                                                                         | Model | Function                       | Finish |   |    |     |    |     |         |     |    | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|----|------------|
|                                                                                     |       |                                | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 690/11p | 514 | NA |            |
|    | 82768 | 660/665 Cylinder Guard         |        |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$3.75     |
|    | 87760 | 780 Exterior Cylinder Guard    |        |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$3.90     |
|    | 82746 | 660/665 Cylinder Guard Cover   | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |    | \$4.80     |
|    | 87759 | 780 Cylinder Guard Cover       | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |    | \$8.95     |
|    | 82216 | 980 Cylinder Guard Cover       | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |    | \$8.95     |
|    | 84991 | 660 Torque Blade               |        |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$1.95     |
|    | 83273 | 660/663/667/677/588 Thumb Turn | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |    | \$7.75     |
|   | 81692 | 780 Thumb Turn                 | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |    | \$22.10    |
|  | 82217 | 980 Thumb Turn                 | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       |     |    | \$22.10    |
|  | 88381 | 664, 667, 677 Exterior Plate   | •      | • |    |     | •  | •   | •       |     |    | \$17.95    |
|  | 81295 | Kwik-Install Mounting Plate    |        |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$3.05     |
|  | 87789 | Deadbolt Reinforcing Plate     |        |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$1.50     |
|  | 82778 | 699 Function Dummy Cylinder    | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   |         |     |    | \$5.00     |
|  | 81239 | Grade 1 Body Dummy Cylinder    |        |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$11.55    |
|  | 85184 | Dummy Deadbolt Cylinder Plug   |        |   | •  |     | •  | •   | •       | •   |    | \$3.35     |
|  | 81857 | U.L. Shield Deadbolts          |        |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$5.45     |
|  | 83162 | U.L. Shield Entry - Halifax    |        |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$5.70     |
|  | 83163 | U.L. Shield Passage - Halifax  |        |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$5.70     |
|  | 83164 | U.L. Cotter Pin                |        |   |    |     |    |     |         |     | •  | \$0.20     |

| Misc. Parts                                                                         | Model      | Function                            | Finish |   |    |     |    |     |         |    | List Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|----|-----|---------|----|------------|
|                                                                                     |            |                                     | 3      | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26 | 26D | 690/11p | NA |            |
|    | 81226      | Dummy Cylinder Cover                | •      | • | •  | •   | •  | •   | •       |    | \$3.35     |
|    | 84990      | 663/667/677/664 Tailpiece           |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$1.95     |
|    | 84568      | 663 Block, Bolt Mounting            |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$1.15     |
|    | 81404      | Non-Handed Levers Dummy Adapter     |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$11.35    |
|    | 88841      | 300 Knobs Interior Round Spindle    |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$0.70     |
|    | 87628      | 740 Interior Round Spindle          |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$1.05     |
|    | 85624      | 3-1/2" Screw Driver Bit (10 Pack)   |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$50.00    |
|   | 88448      | U.L. Shield Knobs                   |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$5.70     |
|  | 81857      | U.L. Shield Deadbolts               |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$5.55     |
|  | 81822      | DB 2-1/8" Adapter for 780/970/980   |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$3.05     |
|  | 84987      | .835" Torque Blade                  |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$1.80     |
|  | 84993      | 1.097" Torque Blade, Standard Door  |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$1.85     |
|  | 83621      | Finish Sample Ring                  |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$15.95    |
|  | 83024      | 258 Series Mounting Plate           |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$3.50     |
|  | 83396      | Vedani Lever Support Insert         |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$3.55     |
|  | 85333      | Half Round & Round Spindle Assembly |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$4.20     |
|  | 85570      | 5570-07 Screw #8-32 x 1-1/2         |        |   | •  |     |    |     |         |    | \$0.10     |
|  | 820314     | Levers and Knobs Frost Insert       |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$6.90     |
|  | 820309     | Handleset Mechanism                 |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$11.95    |
|  | 820318-001 | Deadbolt Frost Insert               |        |   |    |     |    |     |         | •  | \$10.70    |

| Misc. Parts                                                                                               | Model | Function                                                                                        | Finish |   |    |     |    |         |    | List Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|----|-----|----|---------|----|------------|
|                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                                 | L03    | 5 | 15 | 15A | 26 | 11P/514 | NA |            |
|                          | 83306 | 909 and 910 TRL Top Cover                                                                       | •      |   | •  |     |    | •       |    | \$12.60    |
|                          | 80435 | 909 and 910 Interior Cover Screws                                                               | •      |   | •  |     |    | •       |    | \$1.00     |
|                          | 83307 | 909 & 911 Top Battery Holder                                                                    |        |   |    |     |    |         | •  | \$1.90     |
|                          | 83500 | 925 Kevo CNT Slide Cover                                                                        |        |   |    |     |    |         | •  | \$4.25     |
|                          | 83501 | 925 Kevo CNT Interior Cover                                                                     |        |   | •  |     | •  | •       | •  | \$32.10    |
|                          | 83532 | Kevo 2 Parts for Thin Door Installation                                                         |        |   |    |     |    |         |    | \$5.45     |
|                          | 83577 | 925 2nd Gen Exterior                                                                            | •      |   | •  |     |    | •       |    | \$142.00   |
|                          | 83578 | 925 2nd Gen Interior Chassis                                                                    |        |   |    |     |    |         | •  | \$98.30    |
|                         | 83580 | 913TRL, 914TRL, 915TRL, 916TRL, 919, and 925 Interior Cover                                     | •      |   | •  |     |    | •       |    | \$32.10    |
|                        | 83581 | 913, 914, 915, 916, 919, 925 and 953 Top Battery Holder                                         |        |   |    |     |    |         | •  | \$1.90     |
|                        | 85137 | 913, 914, 915, 916, 919, 925, 953 and 959 Interior Mounting Plate                               |        |   |    |     |    |         | •  | \$5.45     |
|                        | 83583 | Electronics Deadbolt Adapter Ring                                                               |        |   |    |     |    |         | •  | \$3.05     |
|                        | 83585 | Exterior Screws for the Interior Cover of the 913, 914, 915, 916, 919, 925 2nd Gen, 953 and 954 | •      |   | •  |     |    | •       |    | \$1.15     |
|  | 83651 | 953 Mounting Screws for 1-3/8" Door Thickness                                                   |        |   |    |     |    |         | •  | \$5.50     |
|                        | 83502 | 925 Kevo CNT and 888 Top Battery Holder                                                         |        |   |    |     |    |         | •  | \$1.90     |
|                                                                                                           | 85143 | 917 HFL Interior Battery Cover                                                                  |        |   |    |     |    |         | •  | \$4.50     |
|                                                                                                           | 85144 | 917 Mounting Screws with Spindle                                                                |        |   | •  |     | •  | •       |    | \$6.00     |
|                                                                                                           | 85145 | 917 TNL Interior Battery Cover                                                                  |        |   |    |     |    |         | •  | \$4.50     |
|                        | 83813 | interior cover, TRD, KS                                                                         |        |   |    |     |    |         |    | \$32.10    |
|                        | 83814 | interior cover, CNT, KS                                                                         |        |   |    |     |    |         |    | \$32.10    |
|                        | 85196 | lpp, screw pan head, 4-20x1/4                                                                   |        |   |    |     |    |         |    | \$0.50     |